

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 1	♠ AQ972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: None	♦ 8432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 93	

Board: 2	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1086	
Vul: NS	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ64	

Board: 3	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ J4	

Board: 4	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A63	
Vul: Both	♦ K93	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ943	

Board: 5	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 853	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1097	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ972	♠ 106				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 64	♥ AKQ	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 8432	♦ A106	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 93	♣ KQJ102				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ Q1074				
Vul: NS	♥ A1086	♥ J		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 87	♦ AK53	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KQJ64	♣ 10932				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10	♠ AK63				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ5	♥ 6	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ962	♦ J5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J4	♣ KQ8653				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q8	♠ KJ952		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A63	♥ K7	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ K93	♦ AJ104	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ943	♣ A10				
Contract: 3N N						

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A86	♠ Q32				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 853	♥ AKQ2	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ92	♦ A	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ 1097	♣ A6543	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

1. Fourth suit game force

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 1	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: None	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ102	

Board: 2	♠ Q1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ AK53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10932	

Board: 3	♠ AK63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ8653	

Board: 4	♠ KJ952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A10	

Board: 5	♠ Q32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A6543	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ972	♠ 106				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 64	♥ AKQ	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 8432	♦ A106	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 93	♣ KQJ102				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ Q1074				
Vul: NS	♥ A1086	♥ J		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 87	♦ AK53	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KQJ64	♣ 10932				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10	♠ AK63				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ5	♥ 6	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ962	♦ J5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J4	♣ KQ8653				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q8	♠ KJ952		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A63	♥ K7	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ K93	♦ AJ104	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ943	♣ A10				
Contract: 3N N						

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A86	♠ Q32				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 853	♥ AKQ2	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ92	♦ A	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ 1097	♣ A6543	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

1. Fourth suit game force

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 6	♠ A532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ105	

Board: 7	♠ 108765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ A762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

Board: 8	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: None	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q7653	

Board: 9	♠ 842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: EW	♦ K54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ876	

Board: 10	♠ 852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ87	
Vul: Both	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K76	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A532	♠ 109		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K9	♥ A10853	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 16	♦ 65	♦ AJ7432	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ105	♣ —	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108765	♠ AK				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AJ5	♥ 8432	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A762	♦ K93	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 13	♣ A	♣ K762	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6	♠ 83		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AK6	♥ Q975	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ Q3	♦ K87	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q7653	♣ AJ92				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 842	♠ J95				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J3	♥ A1052	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ K54	♦ A83				
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ876	♣ K32				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 852	♠ A109		1♣	Pass	3♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQ87	♥ 63	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ A64	♦ Q95				
South HCP: 9	♣ K76	♣ QJ843				
Contract: 3♣ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 6	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10853	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ7432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	

Board: 7	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8432	
Vul: Both	♦ K93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K762	

Board: 8	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q975	
Vul: None	♦ K87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ92	

Board: 9	♠ J95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1052	
Vul: EW	♦ A83	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K32	

Board: 10	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	
Vul: Both	♦ Q95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ843	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A532	♠ 109		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K9	♥ A10853	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 16	♦ 65	♦ AJ7432	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ105	♣ —	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108765	♠ AK				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AJ5	♥ 8432	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A762	♦ K93	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 13	♣ A	♣ K762	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6	♠ 83		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AK6	♥ Q975	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ Q3	♦ K87	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q7653	♣ AJ92				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 842	♠ J95				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J3	♥ A1052	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ K54	♦ A83				
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ876	♣ K32				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 852	♠ A109		1♣	Pass	3♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQ87	♥ 63	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ A64	♦ Q95				
South HCP: 9	♣ K76	♣ QJ843				
Contract: 3♣ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 11	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K82	
Vul: None	♦ K1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1093	

Board: 12	♠ QJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q53	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q75	

Board: 13	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ875	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	

Board: 14	♠ AK75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ K54	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ862	

Board: 15	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A842	
Vul: NS	♦ A72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q109	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10	♠ Q97				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K82	♥ 1075	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ K1094	♦ AJ3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q1093	♣ AK84				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ75	♠ K4		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KQ10	♥ 976	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q53	♦ A864	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q75	♣ AK98				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ6	♠ AK98				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ875	♥ 102	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ104	♦ 83	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 12	♣ Q	♣ AJ765	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S			AP			
			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK75	♠ J9		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ A964	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ K54	♦ Q87	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ862	♣ J1094				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ2	♠ Q764				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A842	♥ K75	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ A72	♦ J8	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 13	♣ Q109	♣ AK85	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ N			AP			
			1. Fourth suit game force			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 11	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1075	
Vul: None	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK84	

Board: 12	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 976	
Vul: NS	♦ A864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK98	

Board: 13	♠ AK98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: Both	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ765	

Board: 14	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A964	
Vul: None	♦ Q87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J1094	

Board: 15	♠ Q764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K75	
Vul: NS	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK85	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A10  
 ♥ K82  
 ♦ K1094  
 ♣ Q1093

South:  
 ♠ Q97  
 ♥ 1075  
 ♦ AJ3  
 ♣ AK84

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 12  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ QJ75  
 ♥ KQ10  
 ♦ Q53  
 ♣ Q75

South:  
 ♠ K4  
 ♥ 976  
 ♦ A864  
 ♣ AK98

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 13  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ QJ6  
 ♥ QJ875  
 ♦ AQ104  
 ♣ Q

South:  
 ♠ AK98  
 ♥ 102  
 ♦ 83  
 ♣ AJ765

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 14  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AK75  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ K54  
 ♣ AQ862

South:  
 ♠ J9  
 ♥ A964  
 ♦ Q87  
 ♣ J1094

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 15  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ2  
 ♥ A842  
 ♦ A72  
 ♣ Q109

South:  
 ♠ Q764  
 ♥ K75  
 ♦ J8  
 ♣ AK85

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 16	♠ KQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 873	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK43	

Board: 17	♠ Q6432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: None	♦ QJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8	

Board: 18	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1062	
Vul: NS	♦ 863	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK85	

Board: 19	♠ AK94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 987	
Vul: EW	♦ K872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 109	

Board: 20	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q105	
Vul: NS	♦ K109	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ985	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ52	♠ 1094		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 873	♥ AKQ95	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q8	♦ KJ3	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK43	♣ 85				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6432	♠ AKJ				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K7	♥ Q2	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ53	♦ 1082	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 12	♣ A8	♣ Q7542	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ N						

1. New Minor Forcing  
2. 3♠

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q2	♠ K1075		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K1062	♥ 74	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 863	♦ AQ4				
South HCP: 10	♣ AK85	♣ J1064				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK94	♠ J1086				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 987	♥ KJ3	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K872	♦ AJ	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 109	♣ AKJ7				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ Q107		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q105	♥ KJ83	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K109	♦ AQ43	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ AJ985	♣ KQ				
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 16	♠ 1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ95	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 85	

Board: 17	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: None	♦ 1082	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q7542	

Board: 18	♠ K1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J1064	

Board: 19	♠ J1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ7	

Board: 20	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ83	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ52	♠ 1094		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 873	♥ AKQ95	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q8	♦ KJ3	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK43	♣ 85				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6432	♠ AKJ				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K7	♥ Q2	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ53	♦ 1082	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 12	♣ A8	♣ Q7542	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ N						

1. New Minor Forcing  
2. 3♠

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q2	♠ K1075		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K1062	♥ 74	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 863	♦ AQ4				
South HCP: 10	♣ AK85	♣ J1064				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK94	♠ J1086				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 987	♥ KJ3	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K872	♦ AJ	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 109	♣ AKJ7				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ Q107		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q105	♥ KJ83	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K109	♦ AQ43	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ AJ985	♣ KQ				
Contract: 3N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 21	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A83	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J1064	

Board: 22	♠ QJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ32	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A95	

Board: 23	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: None	♦ QJ7654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q9	

Board: 24	♠ A1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A62	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK743	

Board: 25	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1096	
Vul: Both	♦ K743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 92	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9	♠ AQ64				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A83	♥ 7652	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ5	♦ 86	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J1064	♣ AK8				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ83	♠ 10975		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ32	♥ Q10	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ	♦ KJ985	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A95	♣ Q7				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ4	♠ A7				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K9	♥ AJ75	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ7654	♦ K108	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 19	♣ Q9	♣ AK65	AP			
Contract: 6N S			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1052	♠ QJ64		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A62	♥ Q104	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ 3	♦ J964				
South HCP: 8	♣ AK743	♣ Q2				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ KQ105				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AJ1096	♥ Q83	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 8	♦ K743	♦ Q102	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 92	♣ QJ10				
Contract: 1N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 21	♠ AQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7652	
Vul: EW	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK8	

Board: 22	♠ 10975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q7	

Board: 23	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ75	
Vul: None	♦ K108	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK65	

Board: 24	♠ QJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q104	
Vul: EW	♦ J964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q2	

Board: 25	♠ KQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q83	
Vul: Both	♦ Q102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ10	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9	♠ AQ64				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A83	♥ 7652	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ5	♦ 86	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J1064	♣ AK8				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ83	♠ 10975		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ32	♥ Q10	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ	♦ KJ985	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A95	♣ Q7				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ4	♠ A7				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K9	♥ AJ75	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ7654	♦ K108	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 19	♣ Q9	♣ AK65	AP			
Contract: 6N S			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1052	♠ QJ64		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A62	♥ Q104	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ 3	♦ J964				
South HCP: 8	♣ AK743	♣ Q2				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ KQ105				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AJ1096	♥ Q83	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 8	♦ K743	♦ Q102	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 92	♣ QJ10				
Contract: 1N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 26      ♠ K987  
Dealer: N      ♥ J854  
Vul: None     ♦ AQ  
HCP: 14      ♣ A96

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 27      ♠ J83  
Dealer: S      ♥ A64  
Vul: NS       ♦ Q8732  
HCP: 10      ♣ K5

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 28      ♠ K9  
Dealer: N      ♥ AK97  
Vul: Both     ♦ K83  
HCP: 14      ♣ J765

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 29      ♠ J  
Dealer: S      ♥ AKQJ106  
Vul: None     ♦ Q2  
HCP: 14      ♣ J1053

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 30      ♠ AJ6  
Dealer: N      ♥ 108  
Vul: NS       ♦ Q43  
HCP: 14      ♣ AK986

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ K987  
 ♥ J854  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ A96

South:  
 ♠ AQJ6  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ 10973  
 ♣ KQ83

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. surplus
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 27  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ J83  
 ♥ A64  
 ♦ Q8732  
 ♣ K5

South:  
 ♠ 72  
 ♥ K109  
 ♦ KJ9  
 ♣ AJ1076

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 28  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K9  
 ♥ AK97  
 ♦ K83  
 ♣ J765

South:  
 ♠ 843  
 ♥ J854  
 ♦ 7654  
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 29  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ AKQJ106  
 ♦ Q2  
 ♣ J1053

South:  
 ♠ AQ104  
 ♥ 94  
 ♦ J84  
 ♣ KQ96

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 30  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ AJ6  
 ♥ 108  
 ♦ Q43  
 ♣ AK986

South:  
 ♠ KQ9  
 ♥ AQ95  
 ♦ AJ9  
 ♣ QJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Quantitative 4NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 26	♠ AQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ 10973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ83	

Board: 27	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K109	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ1076	

Board: 28	♠ 843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J854	
Vul: Both	♦ 7654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AK	

Board: 29	♠ AQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: None	♦ J84	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ96	

Board: 30	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ95	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ5	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ K987  
 ♥ J854  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ A96

South:  
 ♠ AQJ6  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ 10973  
 ♣ KQ83

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. surplus
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 27  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ J83  
 ♥ A64  
 ♦ Q8732  
 ♣ K5

South:  
 ♠ 72  
 ♥ K109  
 ♦ KJ9  
 ♣ AJ1076

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 28  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K9  
 ♥ AK97  
 ♦ K83  
 ♣ J765

South:  
 ♠ 843  
 ♥ J854  
 ♦ 7654  
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 29  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ AKQJ106  
 ♦ Q2  
 ♣ J1053

South:  
 ♠ AQ104  
 ♥ 94  
 ♦ J84  
 ♣ KQ96

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 30  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ AJ6  
 ♥ 108  
 ♦ Q43  
 ♣ AK986

South:  
 ♠ KQ9  
 ♥ AQ95  
 ♦ AJ9  
 ♣ QJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Quantitative 4NT			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 31	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1086	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q97	

Board: 32	♠ A832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: None	♦ J63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 875	

Board: 33	♠ KQ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1076	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 95	

Board: 34	♠ 1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q95	
Vul: EW	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK104	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
♠ A52  
♥ 1086  
♦ KQ93  
♣ Q97

South:  
♠ KQ3  
♥ Q742  
♦ A  
♣ AK852

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 32  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 1N S

North:  
♠ A832  
♥ AK8  
♦ J63  
♣ 875

South:  
♠ J65  
♥ 52  
♦ Q1074  
♣ AK96

West	North	East	South
			1♣
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 33  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ KQ1076  
♥ K1076  
♦ AQ  
♣ 95

South:  
♠ AJ8  
♥ 954  
♦ 104  
♣ AKQ62

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>6</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>7</sup>	Pass	6♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing  
2. 3♠  
3. surplus  
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
7. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 34  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 2N N

North:  
♠ 1054  
♥ Q95  
♦ A65  
♣ AK104

South:  
♠ J862  
♥ KJ83  
♦ KQJ9  
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 31	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q742	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK852	

Board: 32	♠ J65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: None	♦ Q1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK96	

Board: 33	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 954	
Vul: NS	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ62	

Board: 34	♠ J862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ83	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
♠ A52  
♥ 1086  
♦ KQ93  
♣ Q97

South:  
♠ KQ3  
♥ Q742  
♦ A  
♣ AK852

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 32  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 1N S

North:  
♠ A832  
♥ AK8  
♦ J63  
♣ 875

South:  
♠ J65  
♥ 52  
♦ Q1074  
♣ AK96

West	North	East	South
			1♣
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 33  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ KQ1076  
♥ K1076  
♦ AQ  
♣ 95

South:  
♠ AJ8  
♥ 954  
♦ 104  
♣ AKQ62

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>6</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>7</sup>	Pass	6♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing  
2. 3 ♠  
3. surplus  
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
7. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 34  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 2N N

North:  
♠ 1054  
♥ Q95  
♦ A65  
♣ AK104

South:  
♠ J862  
♥ KJ83  
♦ KQJ9  
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 35	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A96	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ	

Board: 36	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: NS	♦ 986	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J9875	

Board: 37	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J64	
Vul: EW	♦ 7643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ10	

Board: 38	♠ KQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A52	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1063	

Board: 39	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: None	♦ AK973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ1096	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 35  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ 86  
♥ A96  
♦ AJ654  
♣ AQJ

South:  
♠ K105  
♥ K743  
♦ K8  
♣ K963

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 36  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2N N

North:  
♠ A5  
♥ AK8  
♦ 986  
♣ J9875

South:  
♠ KJ3  
♥ 7653  
♦ Q1032  
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 37  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 1N N

North:  
♠ A94  
♥ J64  
♦ 7643  
♣ AJ10

South:  
♠ 876  
♥ A753  
♦ KJ10  
♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 38  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ KQ75  
♥ A52  
♦ KQ3  
♣ 1063

South:  
♠ J4  
♥ Q97  
♦ 9862  
♣ AKQJ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 39  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ 3  
♥ Q6  
♦ AK973  
♣ KQ1096

South:  
♠ QJ86  
♥ AK107  
♦ 84  
♣ A73

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Inverted minors  
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 35	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K743	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K963	

Board: 36	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7653	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ	

Board: 37	♠ 876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A753	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ9	

Board: 38	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q97	
Vul: Both	♦ 9862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQJ	

Board: 39	♠ QJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK107	
Vul: None	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A73	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 35  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ 86  
♥ A96  
♦ AJ654  
♣ AQJ

South:  
♠ K105  
♥ K743  
♦ K8  
♣ K963

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 36  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2N N

North:  
♠ A5  
♥ AK8  
♦ 986  
♣ J9875

South:  
♠ KJ3  
♥ 7653  
♦ Q1032  
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 37  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 1N N

North:  
♠ A94  
♥ J64  
♦ 7643  
♣ AJ10

South:  
♠ 876  
♥ A753  
♦ KJ10  
♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 38  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ KQ75  
♥ A52  
♦ KQ3  
♣ 1063

South:  
♠ J4  
♥ Q97  
♦ 9862  
♣ AKQJ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 39  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ 3  
♥ Q6  
♦ AK973  
♣ KQ1096

South:  
♠ QJ86  
♥ AK107  
♦ 84  
♣ A73

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Inverted minors  
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 40	♠ 10965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K32	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ75	

Board: 41	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q32	
Vul: Both	♦ J863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ5	

Board: 42	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ532	

Board: 43	♠ KQ985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K874	

Board: 44	♠ A654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 862	
Vul: Both	♦ A83	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ8	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10965	♠ KJ8		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K32	♥ AJ8		Pass	2NT	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ A5	♦ J82				
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ75	♣ Q964				
Contract: 2N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A103	♠ Q764				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q32	♥ AK64	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ J863	♦ KQ	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ5	♣ 984	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>
Contract: 5♣ S			Pass	5♣	AP	
						1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A107	♠ 984		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A7	♥ KQ986				
North HCP: 16	♦ 104	♦ KQJ2	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ532	♣ 10	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ985	♠ A1072				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 109	♥ 875	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ Q10	♦ AK5	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K874	♣ J63				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A654	♠ J2		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 862	♥ AQ75	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A83	♦ KJ106	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ8	♣ 653	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 40	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ J82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q964	

Board: 41	♠ Q764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK64	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 984	

Board: 42	♠ 984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ986	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	

Board: 43	♠ A1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 875	
Vul: NS	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J63	

Board: 44	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ75	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 653	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10965	♠ KJ8		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K32	♥ AJ8		Pass	2NT	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ A5	♦ J82				
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ75	♣ Q964				
Contract: 2N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A103	♠ Q764				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q32	♥ AK64	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ J863	♦ KQ	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ5	♣ 984	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>
Contract: 5♣ S			Pass	5♣	AP	
						1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A107	♠ 984		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A7	♥ KQ986				
North HCP: 16	♦ 104	♦ KQJ2	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ532	♣ 10	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ985	♠ A1072				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 109	♥ 875	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ Q10	♦ AK5	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K874	♣ J63				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A654	♠ J2		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 862	♥ AQ75	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A83	♦ KJ106	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ8	♣ 653	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 45	♠ J10743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K8	
Board: 46	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q42	
Vul: NS	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ96	
Board: 47	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K62	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	
Board: 48	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ10752	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ J10743  
 ♥ QJ9  
 ♦ AKQ  
 ♣ K8

South:  
 ♠ A82  
 ♥ A1065  
 ♦ 952  
 ♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			
3. surplus			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 46  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ K102  
 ♥ Q42  
 ♦ A93  
 ♣ QJ96

South:  
 ♠ QJ7  
 ♥ J76  
 ♦ K106  
 ♣ AK107

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. Inverted minors			

Board: 47  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A107  
 ♥ K62  
 ♦ AJ532  
 ♣ AQ

South:  
 ♠ KQJ8  
 ♥ AJ7  
 ♦ Q9  
 ♣ J643

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 48  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ QJ9  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ AKQ  
 ♣ KQ10752

South:  
 ♠ 10873  
 ♥ A64  
 ♦ 1087  
 ♣ A43

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 45	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1065	
Vul: None	♦ 952	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ4	

Board: 46	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J76	
Vul: NS	♦ K106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK107	

Board: 47	♠ KQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J643	

Board: 48	♠ 10873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A64	
Vul: None	♦ 1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A43	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ J10743  
 ♥ QJ9  
 ♦ AKQ  
 ♣ K8

South:  
 ♠ A82  
 ♥ A1065  
 ♦ 952  
 ♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			
3. surplus			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 46  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ K102  
 ♥ Q42  
 ♦ A93  
 ♣ QJ96

South:  
 ♠ QJ7  
 ♥ J76  
 ♦ K106  
 ♣ AK107

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. Inverted minors			

Board: 47  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A107  
 ♥ K62  
 ♦ AJ532  
 ♣ AQ

South:  
 ♠ KQJ8  
 ♥ AJ7  
 ♦ Q9  
 ♣ J643

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 48  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ QJ9  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ AKQ  
 ♣ KQ10752

South:  
 ♠ 10873  
 ♥ A64  
 ♦ 1087  
 ♣ A43

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	3NT	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 49	♠ K109854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: NS	♦ J94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K3	

Board: 50	♠ A852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ K109	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ98	

Board: 51	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ K942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A95	

Board: 52	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A762	
Vul: NS	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ1052	

Board: 53	♠ 8432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q72	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K109854	♠ A				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q2	♥ A98	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ J94	♦ 765	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ K3	♣ AQJ942	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A852	♠ Q107		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K8	♥ 754	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K109	♦ AQJ7	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ98	♣ K32				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K103	♠ A4				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQ9	♥ K765	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 16	♦ K942	♦ QJ7	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ A95	♣ Q1087	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ AJ73		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A762	♥ K985	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A53	♦ 92	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ1052	♣ 864				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8432	♠ K10				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q72	♥ K43	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ AJ653	♦ 987	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 9	♣ AK1074				
Contract: 1N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 49	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: NS	♦ 765	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ942	

Board: 50	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 754	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K32	

Board: 51	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K765	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1087	

Board: 52	♠ AJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K985	
Vul: NS	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 864	

Board: 53	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K43	
Vul: EW	♦ 987	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK1074	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K109854	♠ A				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q2	♥ A98	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ J94	♦ 765	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ K3	♣ AQJ942	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A852	♠ Q107		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K8	♥ 754	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K109	♦ AQJ7	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ98	♣ K32				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K103	♠ A4				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQ9	♥ K765	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 16	♦ K942	♦ QJ7	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ A95	♣ Q1087	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ AJ73		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A762	♥ K985	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A53	♦ 92	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ1052	♣ 864				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8432	♠ K10				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q72	♥ K43	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ AJ653	♦ 987	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 9	♣ AK1074				
Contract: 1N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 54	♠ KQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ92	
Vul: Both	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ3	

Board: 55	♠ 863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1097	
Vul: None	♦ KQ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8	

Board: 56	♠ 752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ876	

Board: 57	♠ AJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q53	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10965	

Board: 58	♠ Q852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J54	
Vul: None	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A74	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 54  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ KQ83  
 ♥ QJ92  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ AQJ3

South:  
 ♠ 109  
 ♥ A864  
 ♦ A73  
 ♣ K985

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. surplus  
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 55  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 863  
 ♥ K1097  
 ♦ KQ43  
 ♣ A8

South:  
 ♠ A104  
 ♥ J542  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ Q976

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 56  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 752  
 ♥ AJ9  
 ♦ Q2  
 ♣ AJ876

South:  
 ♠ J108  
 ♥ Q52  
 ♦ AK1053  
 ♣ K2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 57  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ106  
 ♥ Q53  
 ♦ Q2  
 ♣ 10965

South:  
 ♠ KQ97  
 ♥ K9  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ KQJ32

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 58  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ Q852  
 ♥ J54  
 ♦ KQ5  
 ♣ A74

South:  
 ♠ A96  
 ♥ AQ72  
 ♦ J103  
 ♣ QJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 54	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A864	
Vul: Both	♦ A73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K985	

Board: 55	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J542	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q976	

Board: 56	♠ J108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q52	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K2	

Board: 57	♠ KQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ32	

Board: 58	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ72	
Vul: None	♦ J103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ5	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 54  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ KQ83  
 ♥ QJ92  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ AQJ3

South:  
 ♠ 109  
 ♥ A864  
 ♦ A73  
 ♣ K985

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. surplus  
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 55  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 863  
 ♥ K1097  
 ♦ KQ43  
 ♣ A8

South:  
 ♠ A104  
 ♥ J542  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ Q976

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 56  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 752  
 ♥ AJ9  
 ♦ Q2  
 ♣ AJ876

South:  
 ♠ J108  
 ♥ Q52  
 ♦ AK1053  
 ♣ K2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 57  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ106  
 ♥ Q53  
 ♦ Q2  
 ♣ 10965

South:  
 ♠ KQ97  
 ♥ K9  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ KQJ32

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 58  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ Q852  
 ♥ J54  
 ♦ KQ5  
 ♣ A74

South:  
 ♠ A96  
 ♥ AQ72  
 ♦ J103  
 ♣ QJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 59	♠ AK75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A853	
Vul: NS	♦ K108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A10	

Board: 60	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ AK107	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ742	

Board: 61	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ KJ1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K97	

Board: 62	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A743	
Vul: NS	♦ 764	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ6	

Board: 63	♠ 1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9764	
Vul: EW	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ3	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 59  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ AK75  
♥ A853  
♦ K108  
♣ A10

South:  
♠ 642  
♥ KQJ4  
♦ AQ2  
♣ 862

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 60  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A62  
♥ 3  
♦ AK107  
♣ KJ742

South:  
♠ J3  
♥ AK1062  
♦ 8543  
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 61  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ A86  
♥ KQ  
♦ KJ1098  
♣ K97

South:  
♠ KQJ9  
♥ A96  
♦ 632  
♣ Q54

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
			AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 62  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ A103  
♥ A743  
♦ 764  
♣ KQ6

South:  
♠ K6  
♥ KQ105  
♦ A10  
♣ A10532

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
			AP

1. surplus  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 63  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 1N S

North:  
♠ 1098  
♥ K9764  
♦ 64  
♣ AJ3

South:  
♠ A64  
♥ 8  
♦ AKJ5  
♣ K7654

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
			AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 59	♠ 642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 862	

Board: 60	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1062	
Vul: Both	♦ 8543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A5	

Board: 61	♠ KQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A96	
Vul: None	♦ 632	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q54	

Board: 62	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ105	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A10532	

Board: 63	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K7654	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 59  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ AK75  
♥ A853  
♦ K108  
♣ A10

South:  
♠ 642  
♥ KQJ4  
♦ AQ2  
♣ 862

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 60  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A62  
♥ 3  
♦ AK107  
♣ KJ742

South:  
♠ J3  
♥ AK1062  
♦ 8543  
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 61  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ A86  
♥ KQ  
♦ KJ1098  
♣ K97

South:  
♠ KQJ9  
♥ A96  
♦ 632  
♣ Q54

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
			AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 62  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ A103  
♥ A743  
♦ 764  
♣ KQ6

South:  
♠ K6  
♥ KQ105  
♦ A10  
♣ A10532

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
			AP

1. surplus  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 63  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 1N S

North:  
♠ 1098  
♥ K9764  
♦ 64  
♣ AJ3

South:  
♠ A64  
♥ 8  
♦ AKJ5  
♣ K7654

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
			AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 64	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8	
Vul: None	♦ K52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ1097	

Board: 65	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J65	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ8765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ	

Board: 66	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ54	
Vul: EW	♦ 872	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K103	

Board: 67	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A972	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 42	

Board: 68	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ98	
Vul: NS	♦ 982	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ8	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 64  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ Q10  
 ♥ QJ8  
 ♦ K52  
 ♣ KQ1097

South:  
 ♠ 543  
 ♥ 9754  
 ♦ QJ1064  
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 65  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ J65  
 ♦ AQJ8765  
 ♣ KQ

South:  
 ♠ J1097  
 ♥ AKQ9  
 ♦ K3  
 ♣ J93

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 66  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A107  
 ♥ KQ54  
 ♦ 872  
 ♣ K103

South:  
 ♠ KQ3  
 ♥ J1086  
 ♦ AKJ10  
 ♣ J6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. surplus

Board: 67  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ K82  
 ♥ A972  
 ♦ AQ42  
 ♣ 42

South:  
 ♠ A1096  
 ♥ K8  
 ♦ KJ3  
 ♣ AK83

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 68  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ Q108  
 ♥ AQ98  
 ♦ 982  
 ♣ AJ8

South:  
 ♠ 94  
 ♥ K73  
 ♦ Q10654  
 ♣ K62

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 64	♠ 543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9754	
Vul: None	♦ QJ1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A	

Board: 65	♠ J1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J93	

Board: 66	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1086	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J6	

Board: 67	♠ A1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK83	

Board: 68	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K73	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K62	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 64  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ Q10  
 ♥ QJ8  
 ♦ K52  
 ♣ KQ1097

South:  
 ♠ 543  
 ♥ 9754  
 ♦ QJ1064  
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 65  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ J65  
 ♦ AQJ8765  
 ♣ KQ

South:  
 ♠ J1097  
 ♥ AKQ9  
 ♦ K3  
 ♣ J93

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 66  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A107  
 ♥ KQ54  
 ♦ 872  
 ♣ K103

South:  
 ♠ KQ3  
 ♥ J1086  
 ♦ AKJ10  
 ♣ J6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. surplus

Board: 67  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ K82  
 ♥ A972  
 ♦ AQ42  
 ♣ 42

South:  
 ♠ A1096  
 ♥ K8  
 ♦ KJ3  
 ♣ AK83

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 68  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ Q108  
 ♥ AQ98  
 ♦ 982  
 ♣ AJ8

South:  
 ♠ 94  
 ♥ K73  
 ♦ Q10654  
 ♣ K62

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
AP			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 69	♠ Q6543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10832	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 5	

Board: 70	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1085	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q8654	

Board: 71	♠ KQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: None	♦ KQ843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10	

Board: 72	♠ A975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK1074	

Board: 73	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10832	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J4	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6543	♠ K109				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K10832	♥ A	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ	♦ 642	Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ 5	♣ AKQ973	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♠ Q106		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K1085	♥ Q73	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q	♦ A753	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q8654	♣ K109				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ9	♠ A				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 75	♥ J964	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ843	♦ A65	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q10	♣ KJ874				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A975	♠ J1032		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A9	♥ Q103	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ Q8	♦ AJ6				
South HCP: 11	♣ AK1074	♣ QJ8				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ Q732				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K10832	♥ QJ76	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ95	♦ AQ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J4	♣ K73				
Contract: 4♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 69	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ 642	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ973	

Board: 70	♠ Q106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q73	
Vul: Both	♦ A753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K109	

Board: 71	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J964	
Vul: None	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ874	

Board: 72	♠ J1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q103	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ8	

Board: 73	♠ Q732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ76	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K73	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6543	♠ K109				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K10832	♥ A	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ	♦ 642	Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ 5	♣ AKQ973	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♠ Q106		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K1085	♥ Q73	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q	♦ A753	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q8654	♣ K109				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ9	♠ A				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 75	♥ J964	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ843	♦ A65	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q10	♣ KJ874				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A975	♠ J1032		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A9	♥ Q103	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ Q8	♦ AJ6				
South HCP: 11	♣ AK1074	♣ QJ8				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ Q732				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K10832	♥ QJ76	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ95	♦ AQ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J4	♣ K73				
Contract: 4♥ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 74	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: None	♦ 1063	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQJ3	

Board: 75	♠ Q109532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J53	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9	

Board: 76	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: Both	♦ J85	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A6532	

Board: 77	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K842	
Vul: None	♦ J104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q42	

Board: 78	♠ AQJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K109753	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 74			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♠ A103	♠ J9754	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♥ 97	♥ AJ3	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♦ 1063	♦ KQJ2	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ AKQJ3	♣ 4	1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♠			

Board: 75			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: NS	♠ Q109532	♠ AJ	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♥ J53	♥ A2	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♦ AK	♦ Q974	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ Q9	♣ AK862				

Board: 76			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♠ 32	♠ KJ97	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♥ AKJ	♥ 1073				
South HCP: 9	♦ J85	♦ A964				
Contract: 1N N	♣ A6532	♣ J7				

Board: 77			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ AK5	♠ Q2	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♥ K842	♥ Q976	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ J104	♦ AQ3				
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ Q42	♣ K1075				

Board: 78			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♠ AQJ76	♠ K32	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♥ —	♥ KJ104	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♦ Q5	♦ A42	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ K109753	♣ Q42				

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 74	♠ J9754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 4	

Board: 75	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ Q974	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK862	

Board: 76	♠ KJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1073	
Vul: Both	♦ A964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J7	

Board: 77	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q976	
Vul: None	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1075	

Board: 78	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ104	
Vul: NS	♦ A42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q42	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 74			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♠ A103	♠ J9754	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♥ 97	♥ AJ3	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♦ 1063	♦ KQJ2	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ AKQJ3	♣ 4	1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♠			

Board: 75			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: NS	♠ Q109532	♠ AJ	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♥ J53	♥ A2	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♦ AK	♦ Q974	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ Q9	♣ AK862				

Board: 76			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♠ 32	♠ KJ97	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♥ AKJ	♥ 1073				
South HCP: 9	♦ J85	♦ A964				
Contract: 1N N	♣ A6532	♣ J7				

Board: 77			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ AK5	♠ Q2	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♥ K842	♥ Q976	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ J104	♦ AQ3				
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ Q42	♣ K1075				

Board: 78			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♠ AQJ76	♠ K32	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♥ —	♥ KJ104	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♦ Q5	♦ A42	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ K109753	♣ Q42				



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 79	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1072	
Vul: EW	♦ 1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 43	

Board: 80	♠ K876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K43	
Vul: None	♦ J54	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK7	

Board: 81	♠ AJ8752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ63	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A	

Board: 82	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109	
Vul: EW	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ862	

Board: 83	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J854	
Vul: Both	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K972	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K72	♠ Q54				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQ1072	♥ K8	Pass	1♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 1075	♦ KJ	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 43	♣ AKQ1097				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K876	♠ Q105		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ K43	♥ A976	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ J54	♦ Q106	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK7	♣ J106				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ8752	♠ Q3				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ63	♥ 87	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ	♦ AK3	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ A	♣ QJ10987	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K109	♠ 863		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A109	♥ K874	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 76	♦ K3				
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ862	♣ KJ53				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A42	♠ K98				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J854	♥ K107	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 92	♦ QJ3	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K972	♣ AJ63				
Contract: 1N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 79	♠ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ1097	

Board: 80	♠ Q105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A976	
Vul: None	♦ Q106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J106	

Board: 81	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: NS	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ10987	

Board: 82	♠ 863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K874	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ53	

Board: 83	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K107	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ63	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K72	♠ Q54				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQ1072	♥ K8	Pass	1♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 1075	♦ KJ	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 43	♣ AKQ1097				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K876	♠ Q105		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ K43	♥ A976	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ J54	♦ Q106	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK7	♣ J106				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ8752	♠ Q3				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ63	♥ 87	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ	♦ AK3	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ A	♣ QJ10987	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K109	♠ 863		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A109	♥ K874	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 76	♦ K3				
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ862	♣ KJ53				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A42	♠ K98				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J854	♥ K107	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 92	♦ QJ3	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K972	♣ AJ63				
Contract: 1N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 84	♠ 973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ75	
Vul: NS	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ63	

Board: 85	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10653	
Vul: EW	♦ J83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ5	

Board: 86	♠ J1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10962	

Board: 87	♠ J103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ K10632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ8	

Board: 88	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J75	
Vul: EW	♦ A102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A732	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 973	♠ J108		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ75	♥ 2	Pass	1♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 106	♦ AKQ94	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ63	♣ K1092				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 54	♠ AKJ6				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A10653	♥ K92	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 8	♦ J83	♦ K62	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ5	♣ 1076				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1072	♠ AK		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ J63	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ6	♦ KQ1073	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A10962	♣ J73				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J103	♠ A642				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AJ	♥ Q832	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K10632	♦ A	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ8	♣ K742	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K97	♠ 1032				
Vul: EW	♥ J75	♥ KQ83		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A102	♦ Q64	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A732	♣ QJ6				
Contract: 1N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 84	♠ J108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1092	

Board: 85	♠ AKJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K92	
Vul: EW	♦ K62	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1076	

Board: 86	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J63	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J73	

Board: 87	♠ A642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q832	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K742	

Board: 88	♠ 1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ83	
Vul: EW	♦ Q64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ6	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 973	♠ J108		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ75	♥ 2	Pass	1♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 106	♦ AKQ94	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ63	♣ K1092				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 54	♠ AKJ6				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A10653	♥ K92	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 8	♦ J83	♦ K62	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ5	♣ 1076				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1072	♠ AK		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ J63	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ6	♦ KQ1073	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A10962	♣ J73				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J103	♠ A642				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AJ	♥ Q832	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K10632	♦ A	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ8	♣ K742	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K97	♠ 1032				
Vul: EW	♥ J75	♥ KQ83		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A102	♦ Q64	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A732	♣ QJ6				
Contract: 1N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 89	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ843	
Vul: Both	♦ Q965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1075	

Board: 90	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 543	
Vul: None	♦ 1092	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ4	

Board: 91	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ64	
Vul: NS	♦ AK2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K765	

Board: 92	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ84	
Vul: Both	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ64	

Board: 93	♠ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ AQ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 98543	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ A654				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AJ843	♥ Q65	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q965	♦ A4	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 1075	♣ K932				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A73	♠ K82		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 543	♥ AK	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 1092	♦ KJ	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AKJ4	♣ 987653				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 107	♠ KJ52				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ64	♥ A87	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AK2	♦ 1095	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K765	♣ AJ8				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 83	♠ AQ105		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ84	♥ AQ	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ A84	♦ J62	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ64	♣ A1082				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q82	♠ K				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ AK106	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ AQ104	♦ J5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 98543	♣ AKQ1076				
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 89	♠ A654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q65	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K932	

Board: 90	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 987653	

Board: 91	♠ KJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A87	
Vul: NS	♦ 1095	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ8	

Board: 92	♠ AQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ J62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A1082	

Board: 93	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK106	
Vul: None	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ1076	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 89  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ AJ843  
 ♦ Q965  
 ♣ 1075

South:  
 ♠ A654  
 ♥ Q65  
 ♦ A4  
 ♣ K932

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 90  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A73  
 ♥ 543  
 ♦ 1092  
 ♣ AKJ4

South:  
 ♠ K82  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ KJ  
 ♣ 987653

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 91  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 107  
 ♥ QJ64  
 ♦ AK2  
 ♣ K765

South:  
 ♠ KJ52  
 ♥ A87  
 ♦ 1095  
 ♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 92  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 83  
 ♥ KJ84  
 ♦ A84  
 ♣ KJ64

South:  
 ♠ AQ105  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ J62  
 ♣ A1082

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 93  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ Q82  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ AQ104  
 ♣ 98543

South:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ AK106  
 ♦ J5  
 ♣ AKQ1076

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 94	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q87543	

Board: 95	♠ 1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ54	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 32	

Board: 96	♠ AKJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q105	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J42	

Board: 97	♠ Q9852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J94	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A87	♠ K54		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ5	♥ K1043	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ A	♦ Q10987	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q87543	♣ 2				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1094	♠ K7				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQ54	♥ 76	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ86	♦ Q1042	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 32	♣ AKJ76				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ10	♠ Q5		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q105	♥ A632	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 19	♦ AKJ	♦ Q752	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ J42	♣ A105	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

			West	North	East	South
						1♣
			Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
			Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
			Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
			Pass	4♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4♠
			AP			

Board: 97	North:	South:
Dealer: S	♠ Q9852	♠ A107
Vul: NS	♥ J94	♥ Q3
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ7	♦ K52
South HCP: 13	♣ A	♣ KJ864
Contract: 4♠ N		

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♠
3. surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 94	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1043	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 2	

Board: 95	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1042	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ76	

Board: 96	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A632	
Vul: None	♦ Q752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A105	

Board: 97	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: NS	♦ K52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ864	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A87	♠ K54		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ5	♥ K1043	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ A	♦ Q10987	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q87543	♣ 2				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1094	♠ K7				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQ54	♥ 76	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ86	♦ Q1042	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 32	♣ AKJ76				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ10	♠ Q5		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q105	♥ A632	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 19	♦ AKJ	♦ Q752	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ J42	♣ A105	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

			West	North	East	South
						1♣
			Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
			Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
			Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
			Pass	4♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4♠
			AP			

Board: 97	North:	South:
Dealer: S	♠ Q9852	♠ A107
Vul: NS	♥ J94	♥ Q3
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ7	♦ K52
South HCP: 13	♣ A	♣ KJ864
Contract: 4♠ N		

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♠
3. surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 98	♠ A875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q952	

Board: 99	♠ QJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ1093	

Board: 100	♠ KQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A432	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 932	

Board: 101	♠ A973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ3	

Board: 102	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ J64	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK85	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A875	♠ 10		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ6	♥ AQ83	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K9	♦ A7532	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q952	♣ 1087				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ87	♠ A432				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A6	♥ KQ7	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 104	♦ A96	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ1093	♣ J87				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ109	♠ 6		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A432	♥ K106	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 12	♦ K3	♦ AQJ5	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 17	♣ 932	♣ AK764	Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣
Contract: 5♣ N			AP			

1. Inverted minors  
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A973	♠ KQJ				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQ7	♥ 942	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 16	♦ J8	♦ A97	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ KQJ3	♣ A987	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ3	♠ AJ87		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ2	♥ 643	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 19	♦ J64	♦ AKQ5	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 14	♣ AK85	♣ 106	AP			
Contract: 6N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 98	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ83	
Vul: EW	♦ A7532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1087	

Board: 99	♠ A432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ A96	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J87	

Board: 100	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K106	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK764	

Board: 101	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 942	
Vul: EW	♦ A97	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A987	

Board: 102	♠ AJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 643	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 106	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A875	♠ 10		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ6	♥ AQ83	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K9	♦ A7532	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q952	♣ 1087				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ87	♠ A432				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A6	♥ KQ7	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 104	♦ A96	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ1093	♣ J87				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ109	♠ 6		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A432	♥ K106	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 12	♦ K3	♦ AQJ5	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 17	♣ 932	♣ AK764	Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣
Contract: 5♣ N			AP			

1. Inverted minors  
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A973	♠ KQJ				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQ7	♥ 942	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 16	♦ J8	♦ A97	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ KQJ3	♣ A987	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ3	♠ AJ87		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ2	♥ 643	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 19	♦ J64	♦ AKQ5	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 14	♣ AK85	♣ 106	AP			
Contract: 6N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 103	♠ AK9652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 97	

Board: 104	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A102	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ103	

Board: 105	♠ 8765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ32	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K62	

Board: 106	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 752	
Vul: None	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ74	

Board: 107	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ AK98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10973	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK9652	♠ 743				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 53	♥ AJ84	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ10	♦ 75	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ 97	♣ AK103	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A95	♠ KJ1063		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A102	♥ KJ54	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AK10	♦ 965	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ103	♣ 7	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
Contract: 5♠ S			AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8765	♠ AKQ				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQ32	♥ J105	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A6	♦ KJ9	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ K62	♣ AJ93	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥
Contract: 6N S			Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 103	♠ AK942				
Vul: None	♥ 752	♥ 83		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ5	♦ 7643	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQ74	♣ 65				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 84	♠ A92				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ3	♥ K1064	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AK98	♦ 63	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 10973	♣ KQ82				
Contract: 1N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 103	♠ 743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ84	
Vul: None	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK103	

Board: 104	♠ KJ1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ54	
Vul: EW	♦ 965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 7	

Board: 105	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J105	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ93	

Board: 106	♠ AK942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	
Vul: None	♦ 7643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 65	

Board: 107	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1064	
Vul: NS	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ82	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK9652	♠ 743				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 53	♥ AJ84	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ10	♦ 75	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ 97	♣ AK103	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A95	♠ KJ1063		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A102	♥ KJ54	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AK10	♦ 965	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ103	♣ 7	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
Contract: 5♠ S			AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8765	♠ AKQ				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQ32	♥ J105	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A6	♦ KJ9	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ K62	♣ AJ93	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥
Contract: 6N S			Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 103	♠ AK942				
Vul: None	♥ 752	♥ 83		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ5	♦ 7643	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQ74	♣ 65				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 84	♠ A92				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ3	♥ K1064	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AK98	♦ 63	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 10973	♣ KQ82				
Contract: 1N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 108	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ1093	

Board: 109	♠ AQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ 862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ4	

Board: 110	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ J72	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ654	

Board: 111	♠ J1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ952	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7	

Board: 112	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ5	
Vul: None	♦ A83	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K975	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K92	♠ QJ6		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ QJ	♥ A5				
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ3	♦ KJ52	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ1093	♣ J765	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ54	♠ KJ2				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A4	♥ K1082	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 16	♦ 862	♦ AK10	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ KQJ4	♣ 976	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ3	♠ K82		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K9	♥ Q543	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ J72	♦ AQ6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ654	♣ J103				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1096	♠ 2				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ952	♥ 864	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A9	♦ KQ43	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 13	♣ 7	♣ AKJ84	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♥			

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K74	♠ AQJ6		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ QJ5	♥ 9	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ A83	♦ K7654	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K975	♣ A63				
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 108	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J765	

Board: 109	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1082	
Vul: None	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 976	

Board: 110	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q543	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J103	

Board: 111	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 864	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ43	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ84	

Board: 112	♠ AQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ K7654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A63	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K92	♠ QJ6		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ QJ	♥ A5				
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ3	♦ KJ52	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ1093	♣ J765	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ54	♠ KJ2				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A4	♥ K1082	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 16	♦ 862	♦ AK10	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ KQJ4	♣ 976	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ3	♠ K82		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K9	♥ Q543	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ J72	♦ AQ6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ654	♣ J103				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1096	♠ 2				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ952	♥ 864	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A9	♦ KQ43	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 13	♣ 7	♣ AKJ84	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♥			

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K74	♠ AQJ6		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ QJ5	♥ 9	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ A83	♦ K7654	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K975	♣ A63				
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 113	♠ QJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q72	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A5	

Board: 114	♠ Q932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1096	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A52	

Board: 115	♠ AQ1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ987	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10	

Board: 116	♠ KQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J74	
Vul: NS	♦ A52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q94	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 113

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ73

♥ Q72

♦ KJ53

♣ A5

South:

♠ AK92

♥ AK63

♦ A9

♣ J42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 114

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q932

♥ Q1096

♦ AQ

♣ A52

South:

♠ K74

♥ AK7

♦ 65

♣ K10643

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Inverted minors

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. surplus

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 115

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1083

♥ KQ987

♦ K2

♣ 10

South:

♠ K92

♥ J32

♦ QJ6

♣ AQ92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 116

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ87

♥ J74

♦ A52

♣ Q94

South:

♠ A32

♥ K1032

♦ KJ74

♣ K7

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 113	♠ AK92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK63	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J42	

Board: 114	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: EW	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10643	

Board: 115	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J32	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ92	

Board: 116	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1032	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K7	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 113  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ QJ73  
 ♥ Q72  
 ♦ KJ53  
 ♣ A5

South:  
 ♠ AK92  
 ♥ AK63  
 ♦ A9  
 ♣ J42

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 114  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ Q932  
 ♥ Q1096  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ A52

South:  
 ♠ K74  
 ♥ AK7  
 ♦ 65  
 ♣ K10643

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 115  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ1083  
 ♥ KQ987  
 ♦ K2  
 ♣ 10

South:  
 ♠ K92  
 ♥ J32  
 ♦ QJ6  
 ♣ AQ92

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3 ♠  
 3. surplus  
 4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
 5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 116  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ KQ87  
 ♥ J74  
 ♦ A52  
 ♣ Q94

South:  
 ♠ A32  
 ♥ K1032  
 ♦ KJ74  
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 117	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ65	
Vul: EW	♦ Q108532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9	
Board: 118	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A976	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ85	
Board: 119	♠ 1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A642	
Vul: None	♦ AJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 542	
Board: 120	♠ 10962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ107	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ6	
Board: 121	♠ AJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ A1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A4	

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K4	♠ A982				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ65	♥ 103	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q108532	♦ AK	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 15	♣ 9	♣ KJ1054	AP			
Contract: 3♦ N						
Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ5	♠ 10843		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A976	♥ J	Pass	2♥	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 20	♦ A	♦ J87	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ KQJ85	♣ A10976				
Contract: 5♣ N						
Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1065	♠ 743				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A642	♥ KQJ3	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ7	♦ 965	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 542	♣ AK3				
Contract: 2♥ N						
Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10962	♠ KQ8		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ107	♥ A985	Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ A8	♦ KJ	Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ6	♣ AK103	AP			
Contract: 6♥ S						
						1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
						2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ87	♠ Q10				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQ8	♥ J7	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 19	♦ A1062	♦ KJ75	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 12	♣ A4	♣ KQ1072	AP			
Contract: 6N S						
						1. Quantitative 4NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 117	♠ A982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ1054	

Board: 118	♠ 10843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ J87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A10976	

Board: 119	♠ 743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ3	
Vul: None	♦ 965	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK3	

Board: 120	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A985	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK103	

Board: 121	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ1072	

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K4	♠ A982				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ65	♥ 103	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q108532	♦ AK	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 15	♣ 9	♣ KJ1054	AP			
Contract: 3♦ N						
Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ5	♠ 10843		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A976	♥ J	Pass	2♥	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 20	♦ A	♦ J87	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ KQJ85	♣ A10976				
Contract: 5♣ N						
Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1065	♠ 743				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A642	♥ KQJ3	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ7	♦ 965	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 542	♣ AK3				
Contract: 2♥ N						
Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10962	♠ KQ8		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ107	♥ A985	Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ A8	♦ KJ	Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ6	♣ AK103	AP			
Contract: 6♥ S						
						1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
						2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ87	♠ Q10				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQ8	♥ J7	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 19	♦ A1062	♦ KJ75	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 12	♣ A4	♣ KQ1072	AP			
Contract: 6N S						
						1. Quantitative 4NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 122	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: None	♦ Q1084	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9875	

Board: 123	♠ K974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ95	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J3	

Board: 124	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K972	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ972	

Board: 125	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q63	
Vul: None	♦ A8753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 932	

Board: 126	♠ A654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A872	
Vul: NS	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ10	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ AQJ1073		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ K10	♥ 96542	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q1084	♦ 9	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 7	♣ A9875	♣ 4	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K974	♠ QJ				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ95	♥ A10	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ9	♦ A863	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ J3	♣ K10862	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 83	♠ A6		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K972	♥ QJ8	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A	♦ K1086532	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ972	♣ 6				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J3	♠ Q95				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q63	♥ AK5	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ A8753	♦ K92	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 932	♣ KQJ10				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A654	♠ KJ		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A872	♥ Q65	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 103	♦ AJ62	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ10	♣ A754				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 122	♠ AQJ1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 96542	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 4	

Board: 123	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ A863	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10862	

Board: 124	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ K1086532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 6	

Board: 125	♠ Q95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: None	♦ K92	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ10	

Board: 126	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q65	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A754	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ AQJ1073		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ K10	♥ 96542	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q1084	♦ 9	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 7	♣ A9875	♣ 4	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K974	♠ QJ				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ95	♥ A10	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ9	♦ A863	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ J3	♣ K10862	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 83	♠ A6		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K972	♥ QJ8	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A	♦ K1086532	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ972	♣ 6				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J3	♠ Q95				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q63	♥ AK5	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ A8753	♦ K92	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 932	♣ KQJ10				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A654	♠ KJ		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A872	♥ Q65	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 103	♦ AJ62	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ10	♣ A754				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 127	♠ 953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q82	

Board: 128	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ105	
Vul: None	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J643	

Board: 129	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q97	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 874	

Board: 130	♠ AQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q962	
Vul: EW	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A107	

Board: 131	♠ J1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J6	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 953	♠ A8				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J3	♥ A1062	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ987	♦ K3	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ Q82	♣ AKJ64				
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A32	♠ Q98		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ105	♥ 982	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K5	♦ A1086	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ J643	♣ A102				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q103	♠ J72				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q97	♥ AK104	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ53	♦ A74	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 874	♣ AK2				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ109	♠ 854		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q962	♥ AKJ4	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ J7	♦ KQ52	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ A107	♣ J3	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. surplus			

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1084	♠ AK2				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AK5	♥ J64	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ86	♦ Q97	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J6	♣ K742				
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 127	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1062	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ64	

Board: 128	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 982	
Vul: None	♦ A1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A102	

Board: 129	♠ J72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK104	
Vul: NS	♦ A74	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK2	

Board: 130	♠ 854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J3	

Board: 131	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J64	
Vul: Both	♦ Q97	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K742	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 953	♠ A8				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J3	♥ A1062	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ987	♦ K3	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ Q82	♣ AKJ64				
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A32	♠ Q98		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ105	♥ 982	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K5	♦ A1086	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ J643	♣ A102				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q103	♠ J72				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q97	♥ AK104	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ53	♦ A74	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 874	♣ AK2				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ109	♠ 854		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q962	♥ AKJ4	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ J7	♦ KQ52	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ A107	♣ J3	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. surplus			

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1084	♠ AK2				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AK5	♥ J64	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ86	♦ Q97	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J6	♣ K742				
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 132	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK103	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K10953	

Board: 133	♠ QJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1076532	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K8	

Board: 134	♠ Q762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ95	

Board: 135	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K96	
Vul: None	♦ A865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J73	

Board: 136	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J104	
Vul: EW	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ1064	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 132  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AK103  
 ♦ AJ92  
 ♣ K10953

South:  
 ♠ KQ876  
 ♥ 987  
 ♦ Q105  
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 133  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ QJ109  
 ♥ A1076532  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ K8

South:  
 ♠ A62  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ AJ87  
 ♣ AQ972

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 134  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q762  
 ♥ A98  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ KQJ95

South:  
 ♠ A10  
 ♥ KQ742  
 ♦ 10864  
 ♣ 106

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 135  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A85  
 ♥ K96  
 ♦ A865  
 ♣ J73

South:  
 ♠ Q7  
 ♥ 1042  
 ♦ Q10  
 ♣ AKQ1082

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 136  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:  
 ♠ Q8  
 ♥ J104  
 ♦ 107  
 ♣ AKQ1064

South:  
 ♠ J10742  
 ♥ Q6  
 ♦ AJ864  
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 132	♠ KQ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 987	
Vul: NS	♦ Q105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ	

Board: 133	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ972	

Board: 134	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ742	
Vul: Both	♦ 10864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 106	

Board: 135	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1042	
Vul: None	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ1082	

Board: 136	♠ J10742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 5	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 132  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AK103  
 ♦ AJ92  
 ♣ K10953

South:  
 ♠ KQ876  
 ♥ 987  
 ♦ Q105  
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 133  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ QJ109  
 ♥ A1076532  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ K8

South:  
 ♠ A62  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ AJ87  
 ♣ AQ972

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 134  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q762  
 ♥ A98  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ KQJ95

South:  
 ♠ A10  
 ♥ KQ742  
 ♦ 10864  
 ♣ 106

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 135  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A85  
 ♥ K96  
 ♦ A865  
 ♣ J73

South:  
 ♠ Q7  
 ♥ 1042  
 ♦ Q10  
 ♣ AKQ1082

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 136  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:  
 ♠ Q8  
 ♥ J104  
 ♦ 107  
 ♣ AKQ1064

South:  
 ♠ J10742  
 ♥ Q6  
 ♦ AJ864  
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 137	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ107	
Vul: Both	♦ K7543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J5	

Board: 138	♠ J107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ54	
Vul: None	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ106	

Board: 139	♠ AQ96	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q72	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 8765	
HCP: 10	♣ Q8	Partner bids first.

Board: 140	♠ 1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K62	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K752	

Board: 141	♠ K1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ93	
Vul: None	♦ 872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K5	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ KJ7				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQ107	♥ 84	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K7543	♦ AJ6	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 13	♣ J5	♣ A10973	AP			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J107	♠ A952				
Vul: None	♥ KQ54	♥ J73		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ J9	♦ A632	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ106	♣ 52				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ96	♠ KJ53				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q72	♥ A63	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 8765	♦ A104	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ Q8	♣ J72	3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
Contract: 3♠ N			AP			

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1063	♠ AK2		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K62	♥ A10543	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ7	♦ J10	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 18	♣ K752	♣ AQ8	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
Contract: 4♥ S			Pass	4♥	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing  
2. 3♥  
3. surplus  
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1064	♠ A7				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ93	♥ K75	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 872	♦ AQ5	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ K5	♣ AQ876	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 137	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10973	
Board: 138	♠ A952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J73	
Vul: None	♦ A632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 52	
Board: 139	♠ KJ53	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A104	
HCP: 13	♣ J72	You bid first.
Board: 140	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10543	
Vul: Both	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ8	
Board: 141	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K75	
Vul: None	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ876	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ KJ7				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQ107	♥ 84	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K7543	♦ AJ6	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 13	♣ J5	♣ A10973	AP			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J107	♠ A952				
Vul: None	♥ KQ54	♥ J73		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ J9	♦ A632	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ106	♣ 52				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ96	♠ KJ53				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q72	♥ A63	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 8765	♦ A104	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ Q8	♣ J72	3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
Contract: 3♠ N			AP			

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1063	♠ AK2		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K62	♥ A10543	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ7	♦ J10	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 18	♣ K752	♣ AQ8	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
Contract: 4♥ S			Pass	4♥	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing  
2. 3♥  
3. surplus  
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1064	♠ A7				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ93	♥ K75	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 872	♦ AQ5	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ K5	♣ AQ876	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 142	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q109632	

Board: 143	♠ J764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K97	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q752	

Board: 144	♠ KQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: None	♦ 954	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A84	

Board: 145	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ632	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Board: 146	♠ K1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q82	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ974	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ K1064		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ10	♥ AJ3	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K3	♦ J64	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q109632	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J764	♠ 10952				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K97	♥ AQ6	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A9	♦ QJ10	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q752	♣ KJ9				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ52	♠ AJ7		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AJ10	♥ 9654	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ 954	♦ AJ2	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ A84	♣ KJ6	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K73	♠ A96				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ632	♥ A104	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ Q10763	♦ 82	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ —	♣ AKQJ7	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1095	♠ QJ6		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q82	♥ 109	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K	♦ Q10876	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ974	♣ A102				
Contract: 1N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 142	♠ K1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ J64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ5	

Board: 143	♠ 10952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ9	

Board: 144	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9654	
Vul: None	♦ AJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ6	

Board: 145	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A104	
Vul: NS	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQJ7	

Board: 146	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A102	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ K1064		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ10	♥ AJ3	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K3	♦ J64	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q109632	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J764	♠ 10952				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K97	♥ AQ6	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A9	♦ QJ10	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q752	♣ KJ9				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ52	♠ AJ7		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AJ10	♥ 9654	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ 954	♦ AJ2	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ A84	♣ KJ6	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K73	♠ A96				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ632	♥ A104	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ Q10763	♦ 82	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ —	♣ AKQJ7	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1095	♠ QJ6		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q82	♥ 109	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K	♦ Q10876	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ974	♣ A102				
Contract: 1N S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 147	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 764	
Vul: Both	♦ A84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9763	

Board: 148	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q52	
Vul: NS	♦ J94	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ74	

Board: 149	♠ 1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ984	
Vul: EW	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J107	

Board: 150	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ1084	

Board: 151	♠ J63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 986	
Vul: None	♦ KJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ5	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K103	♠ J962				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 764	♥ KQ9	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ A84	♦ J5				
South HCP: 13	♣ 9763	♣ KQJ2				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ6	♠ J842		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q52	♥ J1096	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ J94	♦ AQ				
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ74	♣ J85				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1062	♠ AQJ				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AJ984	♥ 7	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 6	♦ 96	♦ AQJ3	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J107	♣ Q8653				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ KQ74		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ8	♥ J10764	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ A94	♦ K108				
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ1084	♣ 5				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J63	♠ AQ109				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 986	♥ AK42	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ52	♦ 108	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ5	♣ 963				
Contract: 1N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 147	♠ J962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ2	

Board: 148	♠ J842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1096	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J85	

Board: 149	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q8653	

Board: 150	♠ KQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10764	
Vul: Both	♦ K108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 5	

Board: 151	♠ AQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK42	
Vul: None	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 963	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K103	♠ J962				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 764	♥ KQ9	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ A84	♦ J5				
South HCP: 13	♣ 9763	♣ KQJ2				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ6	♠ J842		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q52	♥ J1096	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ J94	♦ AQ				
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ74	♣ J85				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1062	♠ AQJ				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AJ984	♥ 7	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 6	♦ 96	♦ AQJ3	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J107	♣ Q8653				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ KQ74		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ8	♥ J10764	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ A94	♦ K108				
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ1084	♣ 5				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J63	♠ AQ109				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 986	♥ AK42	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ52	♦ 108	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ5	♣ 963				
Contract: 1N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 152	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A75	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A109832	
Board: 153	♠ A864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK83	
Vul: Both	♦ 952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 82	
Board: 154	♠ 1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A985	
Vul: None	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ5	
Board: 155	♠ Q1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A84	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 6	
Board: 156	♠ KJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q108	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1098	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 152  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ  
 ♥ A75  
 ♦ A3  
 ♣ A109832

South:  
 ♠ Q743  
 ♥ 10943  
 ♦ 86  
 ♣ K74

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 153  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ A864  
 ♥ AK83  
 ♦ 952  
 ♣ 82

South:  
 ♠ KQ  
 ♥ 976  
 ♦ K108  
 ♣ A10976

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 154  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 1097  
 ♥ A985  
 ♦ 62  
 ♣ AKQ5

South:  
 ♠ A83  
 ♥ Q10  
 ♦ AK85  
 ♣ 9876

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 155  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
 ♠ Q1086  
 ♥ A84  
 ♦ AK1042  
 ♣ 6

South:  
 ♠ AKJ3  
 ♥ K763  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ AQJ10

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
 2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 156  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ KJ54  
 ♥ Q108  
 ♦ A4  
 ♣ K1098

South:  
 ♠ Q2  
 ♥ K53  
 ♦ KQJ7  
 ♣ QJ75

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 152	♠ Q743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10943	
Vul: EW	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K74	

Board: 153	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 976	
Vul: Both	♦ K108	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10976	

Board: 154	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: None	♦ AK85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9876	

Board: 155	♠ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K763	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ10	

Board: 156	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K53	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ75	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 152  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
♠ AJ  
♥ A75  
♦ A3  
♣ A109832

South:  
♠ Q743  
♥ 10943  
♦ 86  
♣ K74

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 153  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 1N S

North:  
♠ A864  
♥ AK83  
♦ 952  
♣ 82

South:  
♠ KQ  
♥ 976  
♦ K108  
♣ A10976

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 154  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 1097  
♥ A985  
♦ 62  
♣ AKQ5

South:  
♠ A83  
♥ Q10  
♦ AK85  
♣ 9876

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 155  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
♠ Q1086  
♥ A84  
♦ AK1042  
♣ 6

South:  
♠ AKJ3  
♥ K763  
♦ 8  
♣ AQJ10

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 156  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ KJ54  
♥ Q108  
♦ A4  
♣ K1098

South:  
♠ Q2  
♥ K53  
♦ KQJ7  
♣ QJ75

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 157	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: None	♦ J985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K432	

Board: 158	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q54	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ432	

Board: 159	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J853	
Vul: EW	♦ J65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ9	

Board: 160	♠ K852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A963	
Vul: None	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ9	

Board: 161	♠ Q105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1043	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ	♠ 943				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KQJ	♥ A102	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ J985	♦ K64	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K432	♣ AQ108	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ QJ63		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q54	♥ AJ6	Pass	2NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 19	♦ A6	♦ KJ2	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ432	♣ K85				
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K42	♠ J96				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J853	♥ KQ104	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ J65	♦ AK10	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ9	♣ J53				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K852	♠ 1076		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ A963	♥ Q104	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ 7	♦ AQJ652	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ9	♣ 3				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q105	♠ AKJ8				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K1043	♥ Q	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ876	♦ KJ5	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 16	♣ 10	♣ Q9762	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N N			AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 157	♠ 943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A102	
Vul: None	♦ K64	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ108	

Board: 158	♠ QJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K85	

Board: 159	♠ J96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ104	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J53	

Board: 160	♠ 1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q104	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 3	

Board: 161	♠ AKJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q9762	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ	♠ 943				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KQJ	♥ A102	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ J985	♦ K64	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K432	♣ AQ108	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ QJ63		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q54	♥ AJ6	Pass	2NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 19	♦ A6	♦ KJ2	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ432	♣ K85				
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K42	♠ J96				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J853	♥ KQ104	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ J65	♦ AK10	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ9	♣ J53				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K852	♠ 1076		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ A963	♥ Q104	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ 7	♦ AQJ652	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ9	♣ 3				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q105	♠ AKJ8				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K1043	♥ Q	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ876	♦ KJ5	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 16	♣ 10	♣ Q9762	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N N			AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 162	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K754	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ8	

Board: 163	♠ AJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: Both	♦ K8762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10	

Board: 164	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ63	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q9643	

Board: 165	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K52	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q85	

Board: 166	♠ KQJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K86532	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 162  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ QJ6  
♥ K754  
♦ AJ  
♣ AQJ8

South:  
♠ A743  
♥ QJ9  
♦ K93  
♣ 743

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 163  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AJ64  
♥ J2  
♦ K8762  
♣ Q10

South:  
♠ 2  
♥ AQ87  
♦ A103  
♣ AK965

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 164  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2N N

North:  
♠ 2  
♥ AQ4  
♦ KQ63  
♣ Q9643

South:  
♠ AK103  
♥ KJ65  
♦ 82  
♣ J72

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 165  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ Q102  
♥ K52  
♦ AQJ6  
♣ Q85

South:  
♠ KJ5  
♥ AQJ9  
♦ 2  
♣ AJ974

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 166  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ KQJ43  
♥ 10  
♦ K  
♣ K86532

South:  
♠ 9  
♥ AKQ652  
♦ J732  
♣ J10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 162	♠ A743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ K93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 743	

Board: 163	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ87	
Vul: Both	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK965	

Board: 164	♠ AK103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ65	
Vul: NS	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J72	

Board: 165	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ974	

Board: 166	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ652	
Vul: Both	♦ J732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J10	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 162  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ QJ6  
 ♥ K754  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ AQJ8

South:  
 ♠ A743  
 ♥ QJ9  
 ♦ K93  
 ♣ 743

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 163  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AJ64  
 ♥ J2  
 ♦ K8762  
 ♣ Q10

South:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ AQ87  
 ♦ A103  
 ♣ AK965

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 164  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ AQ4  
 ♦ KQ63  
 ♣ Q9643

South:  
 ♠ AK103  
 ♥ KJ65  
 ♦ 82  
 ♣ J72

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 165  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ Q102  
 ♥ K52  
 ♦ AQJ6  
 ♣ Q85

South:  
 ♠ KJ5  
 ♥ AQJ9  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ AJ974

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 166  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ KQJ43  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ K86532

South:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ AKQ652  
 ♦ J732  
 ♣ J10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
AP			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 167	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ85	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ108	

Board: 168	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 942	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ9863	

Board: 169	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10862	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J32	

Board: 170	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ7432	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 167  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ A83  
 ♥ KQ85  
 ♦ KJ  
 ♣ AJ108

South:  
 ♠ KJ96  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ A864  
 ♣ KQ932

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 168  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ K63  
 ♥ 942  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ AQ9863

South:  
 ♠ A75  
 ♥ QJ6  
 ♦ KJ1094  
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 169  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ J6  
 ♥ K10862  
 ♦ KJ7  
 ♣ J32

South:  
 ♠ AK72  
 ♥ AJ  
 ♦ 1092  
 ♣ Q964

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 170  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ AKJ  
 ♥ KJ  
 ♦ J10  
 ♣ KQ7432

South:  
 ♠ 10653  
 ♥ A105  
 ♦ K52  
 ♣ A85

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 167	♠ KJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ A864	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ932	
Board: 168	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ	
Board: 169	♠ AK72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 1092	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q964	
Board: 170	♠ 10653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A105	
Vul: None	♦ K52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A85	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 167  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ A83  
♥ KQ85  
♦ KJ  
♣ AJ108

South:  
♠ KJ96  
♥ —  
♦ A864  
♣ KQ932

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 168  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ K63  
♥ 942  
♦ A  
♣ AQ9863

South:  
♠ A75  
♥ QJ6  
♦ KJ1094  
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 169  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 1N N

North:  
♠ J6  
♥ K10862  
♦ KJ7  
♣ J32

South:  
♠ AK72  
♥ AJ  
♦ 1092  
♣ Q964

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 170  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ AKJ  
♥ KJ  
♦ J10  
♣ KQ7432

South:  
♠ 10653  
♥ A105  
♦ K52  
♣ A85

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 171	♠ J9632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ	
Board: 172	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ A76	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ1074	
Board: 173	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: None	♦ KQ853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ	
Board: 174	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: NS	♦ J96	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ983	
Board: 175	♠ 843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q642	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9632	♠ A75	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ AQJ3	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ1086	♦ J52	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ	♣ 862	1. New Minor Forcing			
Contract: 4♠ N			2. 3 ♠			

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q5	♠ AKJ84		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ	♥ J74	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ A76	♦ Q82				
South HCP: 11	♣ AQJ1074	♣ 93				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A109	♠ KQ76				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KQ7	♥ J62	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ853	♦ A97	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ	♣ A108	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6	♠ Q1098		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q5	♥ AK43	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J96	♦ K104	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ983	♣ 72				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 843	♠ Q102				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q642	♥ A97	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AKJ62	♦ 98	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 10	♣ AK942				
Contract: 1N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 171	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ J52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 862	

Board: 172	♠ AKJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J74	
Vul: Both	♦ Q82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 93	

Board: 173	♠ KQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J62	
Vul: None	♦ A97	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A108	

Board: 174	♠ Q1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK43	
Vul: NS	♦ K104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 72	

Board: 175	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A97	
Vul: EW	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK942	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: NS	♠ J9632	♠ A75	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♥ 10	♥ AQJ3	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 12	♦ AQ1086	♦ J52	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ AQ	♣ 862	1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3 ♠			

Board: 172			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ Q5	♠ AKJ84		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 18	♥ KQ	♥ J74	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♦ A76	♦ Q82				
Contract: 3N N	♣ AQJ1074	♣ 93				

Board: 173			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ A109	♠ KQ76	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 19	♥ KQ7	♥ J62	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 14	♦ KQ853	♦ A97	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S	♣ KQ	♣ A108	1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 174			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ AK6	♠ Q1098		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♥ Q5	♥ AK43	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 12	♦ J96	♦ K104	AP			
Contract: 2N N	♣ QJ983	♣ 72				

Board: 175			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: EW	♠ 843	♠ Q102	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♥ Q642	♥ A97	AP			
South HCP: 13	♦ AKJ62	♦ 98				
Contract: 1N S	♣ 10	♣ AK942				



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 176	♠ Q1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J94	
Vul: None	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ5	

Board: 177	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9865	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K2	

Board: 178	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1092	
Vul: EW	♦ K65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q32	

Board: 179	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1096	
Vul: Both	♦ J75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ53	

Board: 180	♠ KQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K6542	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1092	♠ K87		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ J94	♥ 1063	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ4	♦ J1097	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ5	♣ Q93				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q5	♠ A107				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 9865	♥ AKQ	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ965	♦ K8	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ K2	♣ QJ1063	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A106	♠ 842		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A1092	♥ KJ8	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K65	♦ 10973	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q32	♣ K84				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ	♠ K952				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q1096	♥ J7	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ J75	♦ AQ9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ53	♣ KJ72				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ85	♠ AJ6		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AJ10982	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ KQJ4	♦ A3	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 14	♣ K6542	♣ 109	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S			AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 176	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1063	
Vul: None	♦ J1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q93	

Board: 177	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ1063	

Board: 178	♠ 842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ 10973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K84	

Board: 179	♠ K952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ72	

Board: 180	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10982	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 109	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1092	♠ K87		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ J94	♥ 1063	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ4	♦ J1097	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ5	♣ Q93				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q5	♠ A107				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 9865	♥ AKQ	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ965	♦ K8	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ K2	♣ QJ1063	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A106	♠ 842		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A1092	♥ KJ8	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K65	♦ 10973	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q32	♣ K84				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ	♠ K952				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q1096	♥ J7	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ J75	♦ AQ9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ53	♣ KJ72				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ85	♠ AJ6		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AJ10982	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ KQJ4	♦ A3	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 14	♣ K6542	♣ 109	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S			AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 181	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ963	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J983	

Board: 182	♠ 1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ54	

Board: 183	♠ AKQ108643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J103	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 3	

Board: 184	♠ KQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J83	
Vul: EW	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A93	

Board: 185	♠ 1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A42	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ A5  
 ♥ QJ963  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ J983

South:  
 ♠ 10986  
 ♥ A5  
 ♦ KJ3  
 ♣ KQ102

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 182  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 1043  
 ♥ AJ6  
 ♦ A105  
 ♣ AJ54

South:  
 ♠ AKQJ97  
 ♥ 42  
 ♦ 84  
 ♣ 1087

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 183  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ108643  
 ♥ J103  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ 3

South:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ 84  
 ♦ K1032  
 ♣ AKJ976

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 184  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ KQ74  
 ♥ J83  
 ♦ A103  
 ♣ A93

South:  
 ♠ 93  
 ♥ AQ109  
 ♦ Q74  
 ♣ Q642

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 185  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 1075  
 ♥ KJ  
 ♦ KJ753  
 ♣ A42

South:  
 ♠ K3  
 ♥ A2  
 ♦ A8  
 ♣ KQJ9876

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 181	♠ 10986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ102	
Board: 182	♠ AKQJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	
Vul: Both	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1087	
Board: 183	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	
Vul: None	♦ K1032	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ976	
Board: 184	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ109	
Vul: EW	♦ Q74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q642	
Board: 185	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ9876	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ A5  
 ♥ QJ963  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ J983

South:  
 ♠ 10986  
 ♥ A5  
 ♦ KJ3  
 ♣ KQ102

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 182  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 1043  
 ♥ AJ6  
 ♦ A105  
 ♣ AJ54

South:  
 ♠ AKQJ97  
 ♥ 42  
 ♦ 84  
 ♣ 1087

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 183  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ108643  
 ♥ J103  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ 3

South:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ 84  
 ♦ K1032  
 ♣ AKJ976

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 184  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ KQ74  
 ♥ J83  
 ♦ A103  
 ♣ A93

South:  
 ♠ 93  
 ♥ AQ109  
 ♦ Q74  
 ♣ Q642

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 185  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 1075  
 ♥ KJ  
 ♦ KJ753  
 ♣ A42

South:  
 ♠ K3  
 ♥ A2  
 ♦ A8  
 ♣ KQJ9876

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 186	♠ J92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: None	♦ Q107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK854	

Board: 187	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1052	
Vul: NS	♦ Q987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q104	

Board: 188	♠ AQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: Both	♦ J93	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K43	

Board: 189	♠ KQ73	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ105	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q53	
HCP: 10	♣ 93	Partner bids first.

Board: 190	♠ K107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ32	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ93	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ J92  
♥ K7  
♦ Q107  
♣ AK854

South:  
♠ A3  
♥ Q85432  
♦ AJ5  
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 187  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2N N

North:  
♠ 8  
♥ AK1052  
♦ Q987  
♣ Q104

South:  
♠ QJ62  
♥ 43  
♦ A2  
♣ AJ762

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 188  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ AQ87  
♥ AKQ  
♦ J93  
♣ K43

South:  
♠ J95  
♥ 1098742  
♦ A7  
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 189  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
♠ KQ73  
♥ QJ105  
♦ Q53  
♣ 93

South:  
♠ J6  
♥ K432  
♦ KJ4  
♣ A742

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
3♦	3♥	AP	

Board: 190  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
♠ K107  
♥ AQ32  
♦ 10  
♣ AKQ93

South:  
♠ AJ532  
♥ J6  
♦ K765  
♣ 74

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. no ♠ queen

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 186	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q85432	
Vul: None	♦ AJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10	

Board: 187	♠ QJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ762	

Board: 188	♠ J95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1098742	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ	

Board: 189	♠ J6	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K432	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ4	
HCP: 12	♣ A742	You bid first.

Board: 190	♠ AJ532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: NS	♦ K765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 74	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ J92  
 ♥ K7  
 ♦ Q107  
 ♣ AK854

South:  
 ♠ A3  
 ♥ Q85432  
 ♦ AJ5  
 ♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 187  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ AK1052  
 ♦ Q987  
 ♣ Q104

South:  
 ♠ QJ62  
 ♥ 43  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ AJ762

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 188  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ87  
 ♥ AKQ  
 ♦ J93  
 ♣ K43

South:  
 ♠ J95  
 ♥ 1098742  
 ♦ A7  
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 189  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ73  
 ♥ QJ105  
 ♦ Q53  
 ♣ 93

South:  
 ♠ J6  
 ♥ K432  
 ♦ KJ4  
 ♣ A742

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
3♦	3♥	AP	

Board: 190  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
 ♠ K107  
 ♥ AQ32  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ AKQ93

South:  
 ♠ AJ532  
 ♥ J6  
 ♦ K765  
 ♣ 74

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. no ♠ queen

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 191	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1083	
Vul: EW	♦ A982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 984	

Board: 192	♠ K754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A10853	

Board: 193	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ1072	

Board: 194	♠ KQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K84	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q986	

Board: 191							
Dealer: S	North:	South:	West	North	East South		
Vul: EW	♠ 8	♠ AJ76			1♣		
North HCP: 7	♥ QJ1083	♥ AK7	Pass	1♥	Pass 2NT		
South HCP: 18	♦ A982	♦ J75	Pass	3♦	Pass 3♠		
Contract: 3N S	♣ 984	♣ KQ5	Pass	3NT	AP		
Board: 192			West	North	East South		
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass 1♥		
Vul: None	♠ K754	♠ AJ32	Pass	1♠	Pass 2♦ <sup>1</sup>		
North HCP: 16	♥ A	♥ KQJ6	Pass	3♣	Pass 3♠		
South HCP: 16	♦ AJ10	♦ KQ2	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass 5♦ <sup>3</sup>		
Contract: 5♠ N	♣ A10853	♣ 96	Pass	5♥	Pass 5♠ <sup>4</sup>		
			AP				
			1. Fourth suit game force				
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠				
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5				
			4. no ♠ queen				
Board: 193			West	North	East South		
Dealer: S	North:	South:			1♣		
Vul: NS	♠ 8	♠ AQ42					
North HCP: 8	♥ 92	♥ A763					
South HCP: 19	♦ AJ1032	♦ Q	Pass	3♣	AP		
Contract: 3♣ S	♣ QJ1072	♣ AK95					
Board: 194			West	North	East South		
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass 2♣ <sup>1</sup>		
Vul: EW	♠ KQ102	♠ 53					
North HCP: 12	♥ K84	♥ AQ10	Pass	2NT	Pass 3NT		
South HCP: 16	♦ Q5	♦ K742	AP				
Contract: 3N N	♣ Q986	♣ AK107	1. Inverted minors				

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 191	♠ AJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: EW	♦ J75	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ5	

Board: 192	♠ AJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ6	
Vul: None	♦ KQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 96	

Board: 193	♠ AQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A763	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK95	

Board: 194	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ K742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK107	

Board: 191							
Dealer: S	North:	South:	West	North	East South		
Vul: EW	♠ 8	♠ AJ76			1♣		
North HCP: 7	♥ QJ1083	♥ AK7	Pass	1♥	Pass 2NT		
South HCP: 18	♦ A982	♦ J75	Pass	3♦	Pass 3♠		
Contract: 3N S	♣ 984	♣ KQ5	Pass	3NT	AP		
Board: 192			West	North	East South		
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass 1♥		
Vul: None	♠ K754	♠ AJ32	Pass	1♠	Pass 2♦ <sup>1</sup>		
North HCP: 16	♥ A	♥ KQJ6	Pass	3♣	Pass 3♠		
South HCP: 16	♦ AJ10	♦ KQ2	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass 5♦ <sup>3</sup>		
Contract: 5♠ N	♣ A10853	♣ 96	Pass	5♥	Pass 5♠ <sup>4</sup>		
			AP				
			1. Fourth suit game force				
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠				
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5				
			4. no ♠ queen				
Board: 193			West	North	East South		
Dealer: S	North:	South:			1♣		
Vul: NS	♠ 8	♠ AQ42					
North HCP: 8	♥ 92	♥ A763					
South HCP: 19	♦ AJ1032	♦ Q	Pass	3♣	AP		
Contract: 3♣ S	♣ QJ1072	♣ AK95					
Board: 194			West	North	East South		
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass 2♣ <sup>1</sup>		
Vul: EW	♠ KQ102	♠ 53					
North HCP: 12	♥ K84	♥ AQ10	Pass	2NT	Pass 3NT		
South HCP: 16	♦ Q5	♦ K742	AP				
Contract: 3N N	♣ Q986	♣ AK107	1. Inverted minors				



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 195	♠ Q9743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A752	

Board: 196	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: NS	♦ A973	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQJ4	

Board: 197	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ A7532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ4	

Board: 198	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J94	
Vul: Both	♦ J82	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ8	

Board: 199	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8754	
Vul: None	♦ Q1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
♠ Q9743  
♥ AQ10  
♦ 8  
♣ A752

South:  
♠ K1086  
♥ K5  
♦ KJ7  
♣ KJ109

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Splinter  
2. surplus  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 196  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AJ  
♥ 95  
♦ A973  
♣ AKQJ4

South:  
♠ K9432  
♥ AQ72  
♦ J  
♣ 965

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 197  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ A87  
♥ K3  
♦ A7532  
♣ AJ4

South:  
♠ Q103  
♥ AJ65  
♦ Q106  
♣ K72

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 198  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 2N S

North:  
♠ A62  
♥ J94  
♦ J82  
♣ AQJ8

South:  
♠ K97  
♥ Q7  
♦ KQ104  
♣ K652

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 199  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ K6  
♥ AQ8754  
♦ Q1083  
♣ J

South:  
♠ AJ52  
♥ 92  
♦ A75  
♣ A876

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 195	♠ K1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ109	

Board: 196	♠ K9432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ72	
Vul: NS	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 965	

Board: 197	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ65	
Vul: EW	♦ Q106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K72	

Board: 198	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K652	

Board: 199	♠ AJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: None	♦ A75	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A876	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
 ♠ Q9743  
 ♥ AQ10  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ A752

South:  
 ♠ K1086  
 ♥ K5  
 ♦ KJ7  
 ♣ KJ109

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Splinter  
 2. surplus  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
 4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 196  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AJ  
 ♥ 95  
 ♦ A973  
 ♣ AKQJ4

South:  
 ♠ K9432  
 ♥ AQ72  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ 965

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 197  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ A87  
 ♥ K3  
 ♦ A7532  
 ♣ AJ4

South:  
 ♠ Q103  
 ♥ AJ65  
 ♦ Q106  
 ♣ K72

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 198  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 2N S

North:  
 ♠ A62  
 ♥ J94  
 ♦ J82  
 ♣ AQJ8

South:  
 ♠ K97  
 ♥ Q7  
 ♦ KQ104  
 ♣ K652

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 199  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K6  
 ♥ AQ8754  
 ♦ Q1083  
 ♣ J

South:  
 ♠ AJ52  
 ♥ 92  
 ♦ A75  
 ♣ A876

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 200	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K642	
Vul: EW	♦ J64	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A74	

Board: 201	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 932	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 962	

Board: 202	♠ AKJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q654	

Board: 203	♠ J1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q76	
Vul: NS	♦ K94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK4	

Board: 204	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A97	
Vul: Both	♦ A92	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J10652	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ7	♠ Q3		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K642	♥ QJ7	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J64	♦ AK107	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A74	♣ K962	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ KJ106				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 932	♥ AJ7	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ AQJ102	♦ 6	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 962	♣ KJ743				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ9	♠ 743		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A9	♥ KQJ85	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ7	♦ K64	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q654	♣ 73				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1096	♠ A83				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q76	♥ AK93	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K94	♦ 753	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK4	♣ J75				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ A106		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A97	♥ KJ5	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A92	♦ KJ54	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J10652	♣ AQ7				
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 200	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ AK107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K962	

Board: 201	♠ KJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ743	

Board: 202	♠ 743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ85	
Vul: None	♦ K64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 73	

Board: 203	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK93	
Vul: NS	♦ 753	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J75	

Board: 204	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ7	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ7	♠ Q3		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K642	♥ QJ7	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J64	♦ AK107	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A74	♣ K962	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ KJ106				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 932	♥ AJ7	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ AQJ102	♦ 6	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 962	♣ KJ743				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ9	♠ 743		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A9	♥ KQJ85	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ7	♦ K64	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q654	♣ 73				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1096	♠ A83				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q76	♥ AK93	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K94	♦ 753	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK4	♣ J75				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ A106		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A97	♥ KJ5	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A92	♦ KJ54	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J10652	♣ AQ7				
Contract: 3N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 205	♠ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A654	
Vul: None	♦ AJ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 73	

Board: 206	♠ A1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K543	
Vul: NS	♦ 53	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ3	

Board: 207	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A852	
Vul: EW	♦ A953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 93	

Board: 208	♠ KQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A986	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ62	

Board: 209	♠ J74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K93	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 532	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q74	♠ AK108				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A654	♥ KQ7	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ64	♦ 753	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 18	♣ 73	♣ AQ10	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1074	♠ 82		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K543	♥ AQ8	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ 53	♦ KJ1098	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ3	♣ AJ2	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A86	♠ QJ7				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A852	♥ J9	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ A953	♦ J	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 93	♣ AKQJ765				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ109	♠ AJ7		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ A986	♥ K3	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ K	♦ AJ8743	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ62	♣ 103				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J74	♠ AQ9				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K93	♥ A65	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ86	♦ 73	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 532	♣ AKJ97				
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 205	♠ AK108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: None	♦ 753	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ10	

Board: 206	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ2	

Board: 207	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQJ765	

Board: 208	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: None	♦ AJ8743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 103	

Board: 209	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A65	
Vul: NS	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ97	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q74	♠ AK108				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A654	♥ KQ7	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ64	♦ 753	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 18	♣ 73	♣ AQ10	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1074	♠ 82		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K543	♥ AQ8	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ 53	♦ KJ1098	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ3	♣ AJ2	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A86	♠ QJ7				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A852	♥ J9	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ A953	♦ J	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 93	♣ AKQJ765				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ109	♠ AJ7		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ A986	♥ K3	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ K	♦ AJ8743	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ62	♣ 103				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J74	♠ AQ9				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K93	♥ A65	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ86	♦ 73	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 532	♣ AKJ97				
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 210	♠ Q96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	
Vul: EW	♦ J42	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK96	

Board: 211	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J974	
Vul: Both	♦ K8753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 7	

Board: 212	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ963	

Board: 213	♠ KJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ K95432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J	

Board: 214	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ84	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q96	♠ AK5		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A98	♥ Q743				
North HCP: 14	♦ J42	♦ AQ9	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ AK96	♣ J32	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q72	♠ 943				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J974	♥ A532				
North HCP: 6	♦ K8753	♦ AQ	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
South HCP: 14	♣ 7	♣ A1052	Pass	2♥	AP	
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A53	♠ Q1082		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ	♥ 732				
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ5	♦ J8	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ963	♣ AQ42	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ43	♠ AQ9				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ	♥ A843	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K95432	♦ Q	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ J	♣ KQ643	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q72	♠ A98		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ4	♥ A95				
North HCP: 14	♦ 105	♦ K874	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 11	♣ AQJ84	♣ 1072	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 210	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q743	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J32	

Board: 211	♠ 943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A532	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1052	

Board: 212	♠ Q1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 732	
Vul: NS	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ42	

Board: 213	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A843	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ643	

Board: 214	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A95	
Vul: Both	♦ K874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1072	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q96	♠ AK5		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A98	♥ Q743				
North HCP: 14	♦ J42	♦ AQ9	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ AK96	♣ J32	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q72	♠ 943				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J974	♥ A532				
North HCP: 6	♦ K8753	♦ AQ	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
South HCP: 14	♣ 7	♣ A1052	Pass	2♥	AP	
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A53	♠ Q1082		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ	♥ 732				
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ5	♦ J8	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ963	♣ AQ42	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ43	♠ AQ9				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ	♥ A843				
North HCP: 11	♦ K95432	♦ Q	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
South HCP: 17	♣ J	♣ KQ643	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S			AP			

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q72	♠ A98		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ4	♥ A95				
North HCP: 14	♦ 105	♦ K874	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 11	♣ AQJ84	♣ 1072	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 215	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ3	
Vul: None	♦ KJ942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1092	

Board: 216	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ75	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ9732	

Board: 217	♠ KQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ 8632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 54	

Board: 218	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J75	
Vul: None	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ1063	

Board: 219	♠ 1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ AK54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A73	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A2	♠ J43				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KJ3	♥ AQ104	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ942	♦ 6	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 1092	♣ AK853	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ K9732		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ75	♥ A4	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 5	♦ AK83	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ9732	♣ 85				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ108	♠ 73				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQ2	♥ 7643	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 8632	♦ AK	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 54	♣ AQJ62				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ QJ		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ J75	♥ A863	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 72	♦ KQ109	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ1063	♣ AQ2				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1062	♠ AKQ9				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ10	♥ 943	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AK54	♦ J103	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 13	♣ A73	♣ K92	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

1. Fourth suit game force

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 215	♠ J43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ104	
Vul: None	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK853	

Board: 216	♠ K9732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ AK83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 85	

Board: 217	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7643	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ62	

Board: 218	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A863	
Vul: None	♦ KQ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ2	

Board: 219	♠ AKQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 943	
Vul: NS	♦ J103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K92	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A2	♠ J43				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KJ3	♥ AQ104	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ942	♦ 6	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 1092	♣ AK853	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ K9732		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ75	♥ A4	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 5	♦ AK83	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ9732	♣ 85				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ108	♠ 73				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQ2	♥ 7643	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 8632	♦ AK	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 54	♣ AQJ62				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ QJ		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ J75	♥ A863	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 72	♦ KQ109	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ1063	♣ AQ2				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1062	♠ AKQ9				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ10	♥ 943	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AK54	♦ J103	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 13	♣ A73	♣ K92	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

1. Fourth suit game force

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 220	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1043	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A8643	

Board: 221	♠ 987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10985	
Vul: None	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 97	

Board: 222	♠ J74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: NS	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ542	

Board: 223	♠ Q86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ103	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K108	

Board: 224	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ QJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q10532	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K9

♥ A1043

♦ AK

♣ A8643

South:

♠ AJ83

♥ KQ95

♦ J982

♣ Q

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 987

♥ Q10985

♦ KQ7

♣ 97

South:

♠ AQ106

♥ A72

♦ J5

♣ AQJ5

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J74

♥ J4

♦ J7

♣ AKQ542

South:

♠ Q103

♥ K3

♦ AKQ643

♣ 76

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 2♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q86

♥ KJ103

♦ KJ7

♣ K108

South:

♠ A532

♥ 865

♦ A32

♣ A95

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ6

♥ A9

♦ QJ8

♣ Q10532

South:

♠ A10754

♥ KJ107

♦ K4

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. surplus

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 220	♠ AJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ95	
Vul: Both	♦ J982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	

Board: 221	♠ AQ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A72	
Vul: None	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ5	

Board: 222	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 76	

Board: 223	♠ A532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 865	
Vul: EW	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A95	

Board: 224	♠ A10754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ107	
Vul: None	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K9

♥ A1043

♦ AK

♣ A8643

South:

♠ AJ83

♥ KQ95

♦ J982

♣ Q

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 987

♥ Q10985

♦ KQ7

♣ 97

South:

♠ AQ106

♥ A72

♦ J5

♣ AQJ5

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J74

♥ J4

♦ J7

♣ AKQ542

South:

♠ Q103

♥ K3

♦ AKQ643

♣ 76

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 2♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q86

♥ KJ103

♦ KJ7

♣ K108

South:

♠ A532

♥ 865

♦ A32

♣ A95

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ6

♥ A9

♦ QJ8

♣ Q10532

South:

♠ A10754

♥ KJ107

♦ K4

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. surplus



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 225	♠ K762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 9	

Board: 226	♠ J72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ83	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J542	

Board: 227	♠ Q1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J64	

Board: 228	♠ J97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K43	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J10954	

Board: 229	♠ A964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10865	
Vul: EW	♦ 942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K762	♠ 9				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 72	♥ AJ95	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ9875	♦ A62	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 15	♣ 9	♣ AQ852	AP			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J72	♠ Q543		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ83	♥ AQ9	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ	♦ K2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J542	♣ AK107				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1065	♠ 42				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ AK87	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ1084	♦ AJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ J64	♣ AK1053				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J97	♠ K42		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K43	♥ AJ982	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ AK	♦ 1093	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ J10954	♣ AK	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♥			

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A964	♠ K				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A10865	♥ Q94				
North HCP: 10	♦ 942	♦ A76	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 14	♣ Q	♣ AJ8753	AP			
Contract: 2♣ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 225	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ95	
Vul: NS	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ852	

Board: 226	♠ Q543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK107	

Board: 227	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK87	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK1053	

Board: 228	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ982	
Vul: NS	♦ 1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK	

Board: 229	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q94	
Vul: EW	♦ A76	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ8753	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K762	♠ 9				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 72	♥ AJ95	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ9875	♦ A62	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 15	♣ 9	♣ AQ852	AP			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J72	♠ Q543		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ83	♥ AQ9	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ	♦ K2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J542	♣ AK107				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1065	♠ 42				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ AK87	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ1084	♦ AJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ J64	♣ AK1053				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J97	♠ K42		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K43	♥ AJ982	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ AK	♦ 1093	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ J10954	♣ AK	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♥			

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A964	♠ K				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A10865	♥ Q94				
North HCP: 10	♦ 942	♦ A76	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 14	♣ Q	♣ AJ8753	AP			
Contract: 2♣ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 230	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ54	
Vul: Both	♦ 987	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK1072	

Board: 231	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J82	
Vul: None	♦ KQ9654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 104	

Board: 232	♠ Q106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1095	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK9	

Board: 233	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: Both	♦ K974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J10984	

Board: 234	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K852	
Vul: None	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ6532	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ KQ54  
 ♦ 987  
 ♣ AK1072

South:  
 ♠ AQ4  
 ♥ A92  
 ♦ AKJ6  
 ♣ Q63

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 231  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:  
 ♠ K5  
 ♥ J82  
 ♦ KQ9654  
 ♣ 104

South:  
 ♠ AJ7  
 ♥ A643  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ AK865

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♦	AP	

Board: 232  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q106  
 ♥ A1095  
 ♦ KQ4  
 ♣ AK9

South:  
 ♠ AJ3  
 ♥ Q764  
 ♦ J53  
 ♣ J107

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 233  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ A4  
 ♥ 85  
 ♦ K974  
 ♣ J10984

South:  
 ♠ KQJ8  
 ♥ Q102  
 ♦ J85  
 ♣ KQ2

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 234  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ K852  
 ♦ Q9  
 ♣ AQ6532

South:  
 ♠ AJ752  
 ♥ Q3  
 ♦ K852  
 ♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
	AP		

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 230	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A92	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q63	

Board: 231	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A643	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK865	

Board: 232	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q764	
Vul: EW	♦ J53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J107	

Board: 233	♠ KQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q102	
Vul: Both	♦ J85	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ2	

Board: 234	♠ AJ752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: None	♦ K852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K9	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ KQ54  
 ♦ 987  
 ♣ AK1072

South:  
 ♠ AQ4  
 ♥ A92  
 ♦ AKJ6  
 ♣ Q63

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 231  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:  
 ♠ K5  
 ♥ J82  
 ♦ KQ9654  
 ♣ 104

South:  
 ♠ AJ7  
 ♥ A643  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ AK865

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♦	AP	

Board: 232  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q106  
 ♥ A1095  
 ♦ KQ4  
 ♣ AK9

South:  
 ♠ AJ3  
 ♥ Q764  
 ♦ J53  
 ♣ J107

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 233  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ A4  
 ♥ 85  
 ♦ K974  
 ♣ J10984

South:  
 ♠ KQJ8  
 ♥ Q102  
 ♦ J85  
 ♣ KQ2

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 234  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ K852  
 ♦ Q9  
 ♣ AQ6532

South:  
 ♠ AJ752  
 ♥ Q3  
 ♦ K852  
 ♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
	AP		



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 235	♠ AK862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ62	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J	

Board: 236	♠ AKQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 432	
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J973	

Board: 237	♠ 1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: None	♦ AJ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 9742	

Board: 238	♠ 863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A82	
Vul: NS	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ103	

Board: 239	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97642	
Vul: None	♦ 1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K6	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: NS	♠ AK862	♠ J93	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♥ QJ62	♥ A10	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♦ AQ3	♦ K2	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ J	♣ AK10854	Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠						
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0						

Board: 236			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ AKQ7	♠ —		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♥ 432	♥ K9865	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♦ Q3	♦ AJ85	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ J973	♣ A864				

Board: 237			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ 1083	♠ AQ54	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 8	♥ K6	♥ QJ82	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♦ AJ65	♦ Q2				
Contract: 1N N	♣ 9742	♣ K108				

Board: 238			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ 863	♠ AQ2		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♥ A82	♥ QJ95	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♦ A84	♦ 9732	AP			
Contract: 3N N	♣ KQ103	♣ A2				

Board: 239			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ AK9	♠ J864	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♥ 97642	♥ KQ5	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ 1052	♦ A				
Contract: 1N N	♣ K6	♣ QJ1053				

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 235	♠ J93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK10854	

Board: 236	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9865	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A864	

Board: 237	♠ AQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ82	
Vul: None	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K108	

Board: 238	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ95	
Vul: NS	♦ 9732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A2	

Board: 239	♠ J864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ1053	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: NS	♠ AK862	♠ J93	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♥ QJ62	♥ A10	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♦ AQ3	♦ K2	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ J	♣ AK10854	Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠						
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0						

Board: 236			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ AKQ7	♠ —		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♥ 432	♥ K9865	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♦ Q3	♦ AJ85	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ J973	♣ A864				

Board: 237			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ 1083	♠ AQ54	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 8	♥ K6	♥ QJ82	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♦ AJ65	♦ Q2				
Contract: 1N N	♣ 9742	♣ K108				

Board: 238			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ 863	♠ AQ2		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♥ A82	♥ QJ95	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♦ A84	♦ 9732	AP			
Contract: 3N N	♣ KQ103	♣ A2				

Board: 239			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ AK9	♠ J864	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♥ 97642	♥ KQ5	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ 1052	♦ A				
Contract: 1N N	♣ K6	♣ QJ1053				

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 240	♠ A876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K8652	
Board: 241	♠ KJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109843	
Vul: EW	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A9	
Board: 242	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ K108	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ10853	
Board: 243	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K53	
Vul: NS	♦ AK8765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 43	
Board: 244	♠ K1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K84	
Vul: EW	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ8	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A876	♠ KJ92		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ AK2	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ	♦ 10853	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K8652	♣ Q4	1. surplus			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ87	♠ A32				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 109843	♥ K72	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 97	♦ A103	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A9	♣ Q432				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AKQ1054		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ5	♥ 43	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K108	♦ Q42	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ10853	♣ 74				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ	♠ AK94				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K53	♥ A1064	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AK8765	♦ 10	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 43	♣ AKQ5				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1062	♠ 4		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K84	♥ Q10632	Pass	2NT	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 19	♦ AK3	♦ 74	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ8	♣ KJ932				
Contract: 5♣ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 240	♠ KJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: NS	♦ 10853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q4	

Board: 241	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K72	
Vul: EW	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q432	

Board: 242	♠ AKQ1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: Both	♦ Q42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 74	

Board: 243	♠ AK94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1064	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ5	

Board: 244	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10632	
Vul: EW	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ932	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A876	♠ KJ92		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ AK2	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ	♦ 10853	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K8652	♣ Q4	1. surplus			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ87	♠ A32				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 109843	♥ K72	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 97	♦ A103	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A9	♣ Q432				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AKQ1054		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ5	♥ 43	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K108	♦ Q42	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ10853	♣ 74				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ	♠ AK94				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K53	♥ A1064	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AK8765	♦ 10	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 43	♣ AKQ5				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1062	♠ 4		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K84	♥ Q10632	Pass	2NT	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 19	♦ AK3	♦ 74	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ8	♣ KJ932				
Contract: 5♣ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 245	♠ 6542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ K984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 74	

Board: 246	♠ AK54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1065	
Vul: None	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ5	

Board: 247	♠ K984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A743	
Vul: EW	♦ A642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J	

Board: 248	♠ KJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ94	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1087	

Board: 249	♠ 986432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: None	♦ A104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K9	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6542	♠ KQ10				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQ5	♥ 94	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ K984	♦ J53	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 74	♣ AKJ85				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK54	♠ J106		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ K1065	♥ AQ	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 103	♦ K9865	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ5	♣ 432				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K984	♠ Q53				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A743	♥ KJ	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ A642	♦ 83	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J	♣ AK8654				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ92	♠ A87		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQ94	♥ J76	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A2	♦ Q93	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 1087	♣ KQ43	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 986432	♠ AK7				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K8	♥ AJ9	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ A104	♦ J32	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 19	♣ K9	♣ AQ74	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 245	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: Both	♦ J53	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ85	

Board: 246	♠ J106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ K9865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 432	

Board: 247	♠ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK8654	

Board: 248	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J76	
Vul: Both	♦ Q93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ43	

Board: 249	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	
Vul: None	♦ J32	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ74	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6542	♠ KQ10				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQ5	♥ 94	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ K984	♦ J53	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 74	♣ AKJ85				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK54	♠ J106		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ K1065	♥ AQ	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 103	♦ K9865	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ5	♣ 432				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K984	♠ Q53				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A743	♥ KJ	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ A642	♦ 83	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J	♣ AK8654				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ92	♠ A87		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQ94	♥ J76	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A2	♦ Q93	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 1087	♣ KQ43	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 986432	♠ AK7				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K8	♥ AJ9	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ A104	♦ J32	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 19	♣ K9	♣ AQ74	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 250	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ82	
Vul: NS	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J93	

Board: 251	♠ Q7432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1072	
Vul: Both	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J5	

Board: 252	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: None	♦ J86	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ94	

Board: 253	♠ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J3	

Board: 254	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ83	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ AJ82

♦ A73

♣ J93

South:

♠ 9

♥ Q654

♦ KJ108

♣ KQ102

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ Q7432

♥ 1072

♦ K86

♣ J5

South:

♠ A109

♥ 95

♦ AJ3

♣ AKQ73

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q94

♥ AQ3

♦ J86

♣ QJ94

South:

♠ 765

♥ K1075

♦ AK72

♣ AK

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4N S

North:

♠ Q83

♥ J5

♦ AKQ1052

♣ J3

South:

♠ KJ64

♥ AQ94

♦ J6

♣ AK5

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ AJ6

♦ A107

♣ KJ83

South:

♠ KJ102

♥ 932

♦ KQ65

♣ 76

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 250	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q654	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ102	

Board: 251	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ73	

Board: 252	♠ 765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1075	
Vul: None	♦ AK72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK	

Board: 253	♠ KJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ94	
Vul: NS	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK5	

Board: 254	♠ KJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 932	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 76	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ AJ82

♦ A73

♣ J93

South:

♠ 9

♥ Q654

♦ KJ108

♣ KQ102

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ Q7432

♥ 1072

♦ K86

♣ J5

South:

♠ A109

♥ 95

♦ AJ3

♣ AKQ73

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q94

♥ AQ3

♦ J86

♣ QJ94

South:

♠ 765

♥ K1075

♦ AK72

♣ AK

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4N S

North:

♠ Q83

♥ J5

♦ AKQ1052

♣ J3

South:

♠ KJ64

♥ AQ94

♦ J6

♣ AK5

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ AJ6

♦ A107

♣ KJ83

South:

♠ KJ102

♥ 932

♦ KQ65

♣ 76

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 255	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A95	

Board: 256	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ K85	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J963	

Board: 257	♠ A1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1096	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J82	

Board: 258	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 653	
Vul: Both	♦ K98	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ753	

Board: 259	♠ AQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98765	
Vul: NS	♦ Q98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 4	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K83	♠ Q52				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J5	♥ AKQ8	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ1087	♦ 43	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A95	♣ Q1062				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A97	♠ KQ54		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KJ10	♥ 6543	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K85	♦ Q6	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J963	♣ AKQ				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1072	♠ KJ				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q1096	♥ A73	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 10	♦ K3	♦ 96	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J82	♣ AK10965				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ Q1032		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 653	♥ AQ4	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ K98	♦ Q73				
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ753	♣ 984				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ93	♠ K105				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 98765	♥ KJ	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ Q98	♦ 1075	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 4	♣ KQ982				
Contract: 1N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 255	♠ Q52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: None	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q1062	

Board: 256	♠ KQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6543	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ	

Board: 257	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A73	
Vul: EW	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK10965	

Board: 258	♠ Q1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 984	

Board: 259	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 1075	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ982	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K83	♠ Q52				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J5	♥ AKQ8	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ1087	♦ 43	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A95	♣ Q1062				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A97	♠ KQ54		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KJ10	♥ 6543	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K85	♦ Q6	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J963	♣ AKQ				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1072	♠ KJ				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q1096	♥ A73	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 10	♦ K3	♦ 96	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J82	♣ AK10965				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ Q1032		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 653	♥ AQ4	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ K98	♦ Q73				
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ753	♣ 984				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ93	♠ K105				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 98765	♥ KJ	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ Q98	♦ 1075	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 4	♣ KQ982				
Contract: 1N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 260	♠ 1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ7	

Board: 261	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: Both	♦ A98542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K87	

Board: 262	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109	
Vul: None	♦ 864	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK962	

Board: 263	♠ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A102	
Vul: EW	♦ 876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K942	

Board: 264	♠ Q543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A732	
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ9	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 260  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 1032  
 ♥ AQJ10  
 ♦ J6  
 ♣ KQJ7

South:  
 ♠ KQ6  
 ♥ K98  
 ♦ AK732  
 ♣ 42

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 261  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ K2  
 ♥ J3  
 ♦ A98542  
 ♣ K87

South:  
 ♠ A64  
 ♥ K765  
 ♦ 73  
 ♣ AJ94

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♦	AP	

Board: 262  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ A5  
 ♥ Q109  
 ♦ 864  
 ♣ AK962

South:  
 ♠ J43  
 ♥ AJ873  
 ♦ 95  
 ♣ Q75

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 263  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ Q83  
 ♥ A102  
 ♦ 876  
 ♣ K942

South:  
 ♠ A42  
 ♥ KQ43  
 ♦ AQJ  
 ♣ Q83

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 264  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:  
 ♠ Q543  
 ♥ A732  
 ♦ Q3  
 ♣ AQ9

South:  
 ♠ 76  
 ♥ 94  
 ♦ AK8752  
 ♣ J104

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 260	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K98	
Vul: EW	♦ AK732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 42	

Board: 261	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K765	
Vul: Both	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ94	

Board: 262	♠ J43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ873	
Vul: None	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q75	

Board: 263	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ43	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q83	

Board: 264	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: Both	♦ AK8752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J104	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 260  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 1032  
 ♥ AQJ10  
 ♦ J6  
 ♣ KQJ7

South:  
 ♠ KQ6  
 ♥ K98  
 ♦ AK732  
 ♣ 42

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 261  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ K2  
 ♥ J3  
 ♦ A98542  
 ♣ K87

South:  
 ♠ A64  
 ♥ K765  
 ♦ 73  
 ♣ AJ94

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♦	AP	

Board: 262  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ A5  
 ♥ Q109  
 ♦ 864  
 ♣ AK962

South:  
 ♠ J43  
 ♥ AJ873  
 ♦ 95  
 ♣ Q75

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 263  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ Q83  
 ♥ A102  
 ♦ 876  
 ♣ K942

South:  
 ♠ A42  
 ♥ KQ43  
 ♦ AQJ  
 ♣ Q83

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 264  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:  
 ♠ Q543  
 ♥ A732  
 ♦ Q3  
 ♣ AQ9

South:  
 ♠ 76  
 ♥ 94  
 ♦ AK8752  
 ♣ J104

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
AP			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 265	♠ J1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7654	
Vul: None	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K2	

Board: 266	♠ 1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A863	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K105	

Board: 267	♠ K876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1072	
Vul: Both	♦ A96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q94	

Board: 268	♠ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q964	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK986	

Board: 269	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ J982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1032	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J1043

♥ J7654

♦ 62

♣ K2

South:

♠ Q82

♥ AK32

♦ KJ4

♣ AQ7

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ 1086

♥ A863

♦ AJ3

♣ K105

South:

♠ KJ73

♥ KQ4

♦ 6

♣ AQ984

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 3♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass 5♣

Pass 5♥ AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K876

♥ 1072

♦ A96

♣ Q94

South:

♠ J

♥ AJ84

♦ K3

♣ AK10762

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ Q82

♥ Q964

♦ Q

♣ AK986

South:

♠ 1096

♥ 103

♦ AKJ753

♣ J3

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♦

AP

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ K94

♥ A6

♦ J982

♣ A1032

South:

♠ AQ76

♥ J42

♦ 1065

♣ KQ6

West North East South

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 265	♠ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK32	
Vul: None	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ7	

Board: 266	♠ KJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ984	

Board: 267	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ84	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK10762	

Board: 268	♠ 1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J3	

Board: 269	♠ AQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J42	
Vul: EW	♦ 1065	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ6	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J1043

♥ J7654

♦ 62

♣ K2

South:

♠ Q82

♥ AK32

♦ KJ4

♣ AQ7

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ 1086

♥ A863

♦ AJ3

♣ K105

South:

♠ KJ73

♥ KQ4

♦ 6

♣ AQ984

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 3♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass 5♣

Pass 5♥ AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K876

♥ 1072

♦ A96

♣ Q94

South:

♠ J

♥ AJ84

♦ K3

♣ AK10762

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ Q82

♥ Q964

♦ Q

♣ AK986

South:

♠ 1096

♥ 103

♦ AKJ753

♣ J3

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♦

AP

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ K94

♥ A6

♦ J982

♣ A1032

South:

♠ AQ76

♥ J42

♦ 1065

♣ KQ6

West North East South

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 270	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 873	
Vul: None	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ93	

Board: 271	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ62	
Vul: NS	♦ J1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A107	

Board: 272	♠ AQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A104	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ86	

Board: 273	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q643	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J4	

Board: 274	♠ 942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ92	
Vul: NS	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ7	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K62	♠ J1085		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ 873	♥ K10	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 107	♦ AKQJ3	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AKQ93	♣ 75				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7	♠ AKQ				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ62	♥ J43	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ J1074	♦ A65	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ A107	♣ KJ65	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ42	♠ 875		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A104	♥ QJ53	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ K7	♦ Q82	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ86	♣ AJ4				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8	♠ A1092				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q643	♥ 10	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ962	♦ K108	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J4	♣ KQ985				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 942	♠ 1065		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KJ92	♥ 865	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 62	♦ AKJ75	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ7	♣ Q8				
Contract: 1N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 270	♠ J1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 75	

Board: 271	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J43	
Vul: NS	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ65	

Board: 272	♠ 875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ53	
Vul: EW	♦ Q82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ4	

Board: 273	♠ A1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ K108	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ985	

Board: 274	♠ 1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 865	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q8	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K62	♠ J1085		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ 873	♥ K10	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 107	♦ AKQJ3	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AKQ93	♣ 75				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7	♠ AKQ				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ62	♥ J43	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ J1074	♦ A65	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ A107	♣ KJ65	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ42	♠ 875		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A104	♥ QJ53	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ K7	♦ Q82	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ86	♣ AJ4				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8	♠ A1092				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q643	♥ 10	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ962	♦ K108	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J4	♣ KQ985				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 942	♠ 1065		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KJ92	♥ 865	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 62	♦ AKJ75	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ7	♣ Q8				
Contract: 1N S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 275	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A873	
Vul: EW	♦ K10873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 53	

Board: 276	♠ A743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ984	

Board: 277	♠ Q1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1076	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 986	

Board: 278	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10764	

Board: 279	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A52	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ 53				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A873	♥ J10	Pass	1♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ K10873	♦ AQ4	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 53	♣ AKQJ82				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A743	♠ QJ109		1♣	Pass	1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 76	♥ AK3	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A9	♦ 65	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ984	♣ K753				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1096	♠ AJ				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AK1076	♥ —	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ 9	♦ AJ542	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 986	♣ Q107543				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K63	♠ 75		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q8	♥ AK972	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ9	♦ Q1064				
South HCP: 10	♣ A10764	♣ J5				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A83	♠ KJ4				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K4	♥ J632	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ Q10754	♦ AK3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A52	♣ J74				
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 275	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ82	

Board: 276	♠ QJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: Both	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K753	

Board: 277	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AJ542	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q107543	

Board: 278	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK972	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J5	

Board: 279	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J632	
Vul: Both	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J74	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ 53				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A873	♥ J10	Pass	1♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ K10873	♦ AQ4	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 53	♣ AKQJ82				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A743	♠ QJ109		1♣	Pass	1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 76	♥ AK3	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A9	♦ 65	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ984	♣ K753				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1096	♠ AJ				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AK1076	♥ —	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ 9	♦ AJ542	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 986	♣ Q107543				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K63	♠ 75		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q8	♥ AK972	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ9	♦ Q1064				
South HCP: 10	♣ A10764	♣ J5				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A83	♠ KJ4				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K4	♥ J632	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ Q10754	♦ AK3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A52	♣ J74				
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 280	♠ J105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: None	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 7542	

Board: 281	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q75	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q32	

Board: 282	♠ A742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: Both	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J107	

Board: 283	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1093	
Vul: None	♦ KQ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 105	

Board: 284	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K973	
Vul: NS	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK65	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J105	♠ A92		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ6	♥ Q74				
North HCP: 13	♦ AK4	♦ QJ873	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ 7542	♣ AK	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K6	♠ A103				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q75	♥ 632				
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ874	♦ AK6	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 19	♣ Q32	♣ AKJ4	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A742	♠ K6		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK3	♥ J10542				
North HCP: 19	♦ AK6	♦ 85	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 8	♣ J107	♣ A543	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J5	♠ A1087				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ1093	♥ AK7	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ54	♦ J3	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 18	♣ 105	♣ KQJ2				
Contract: 3N S			Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A94	♠ Q852				
Vul: NS	♥ K973	♥ AJ6		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 107	♦ 8532				
South HCP: 7	♣ AK65	♣ 102	Pass	1NT	AP	
Contract: 1N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 280	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q74	
Vul: None	♦ QJ873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK	

Board: 281	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 632	
Vul: NS	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ4	

Board: 282	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10542	
Vul: Both	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A543	

Board: 283	♠ A1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: None	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ2	

Board: 284	♠ Q852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ 8532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 102	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J105	♠ A92		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ6	♥ Q74				
North HCP: 13	♦ AK4	♦ QJ873	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ 7542	♣ AK	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K6	♠ A103				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q75	♥ 632				
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ874	♦ AK6	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 19	♣ Q32	♣ AKJ4	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A742	♠ K6		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK3	♥ J10542				
North HCP: 19	♦ AK6	♦ 85	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 8	♣ J107	♣ A543	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J5	♠ A1087				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ1093	♥ AK7	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ54	♦ J3	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 18	♣ 105	♣ KQJ2				
Contract: 3N S			Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A94	♠ Q852				
Vul: NS	♥ K973	♥ AJ6		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 107	♦ 8532				
South HCP: 7	♣ AK65	♣ 102	Pass	1NT	AP	
Contract: 1N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 285	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10762	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 983	

Board: 286	♠ J32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q532	
Vul: None	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ42	

Board: 287	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ8652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K863	

Board: 288	♠ Q105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ Q64	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ53	

Board: 289	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 864	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J103	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 285  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AK4  
 ♥ K10762  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ 983

South:  
 ♠ J1086  
 ♥ AJ3  
 ♦ Q10  
 ♣ KJ72

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Fourth suit game force			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 286  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ J32  
 ♥ Q532  
 ♦ A8  
 ♣ AJ42

South:  
 ♠ K75  
 ♥ K1076  
 ♦ KQ92  
 ♣ 93

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 287  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ KJ8652  
 ♣ K863

South:  
 ♠ 973  
 ♥ AJ72  
 ♦ A10  
 ♣ A1075

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
AP			

Board: 288  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q105  
 ♥ KJ10  
 ♦ Q64  
 ♣ AJ53

South:  
 ♠ J72  
 ♥ A96532  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ K84

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 289  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ A82  
 ♥ 864  
 ♦ Q1062  
 ♣ J103

South:  
 ♠ KQJ5  
 ♥ AKQ  
 ♦ K4  
 ♣ 9872

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 285	♠ J1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ72	

Board: 286	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1076	
Vul: None	♦ KQ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 93	

Board: 287	♠ 973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ72	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1075	

Board: 288	♠ J72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A96532	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K84	

Board: 289	♠ KQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 9872	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 285  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AK4  
 ♥ K10762  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ 983

South:  
 ♠ J1086  
 ♥ AJ3  
 ♦ Q10  
 ♣ KJ72

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Fourth suit game force			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 286  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ J32  
 ♥ Q532  
 ♦ A8  
 ♣ AJ42

South:  
 ♠ K75  
 ♥ K1076  
 ♦ KQ92  
 ♣ 93

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 287  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ KJ8652  
 ♣ K863

South:  
 ♠ 973  
 ♥ AJ72  
 ♦ A10  
 ♣ A1075

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
AP			

Board: 288  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q105  
 ♥ KJ10  
 ♦ Q64  
 ♣ AJ53

South:  
 ♠ J72  
 ♥ A96532  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ K84

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 289  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ A82  
 ♥ 864  
 ♦ Q1062  
 ♣ J103

South:  
 ♠ KQJ5  
 ♥ AKQ  
 ♦ K4  
 ♣ 9872

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 290	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1073	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ87	

Board: 291	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 754	
Vul: EW	♦ J985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ6	

Board: 292	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 763	
Vul: Both	♦ K63	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK102	

Board: 293	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10964	
Vul: None	♦ 853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 64	

Board: 294	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K95	
Vul: EW	♦ 965	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A863	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ QJ1065		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K1073	♥ 542	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ7	♦ 2	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ87	♣ K654				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A63	♠ QJ82				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 754	♥ AKQ	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ J985	♦ Q10	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ6	♣ 9542				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K102	♠ QJ3		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 763	♥ KJ42	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K63	♦ AQ105	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK102	♣ 97				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A4	♠ Q103				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AQ10964	♥ K52	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 853	♦ AKQ	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 14	♣ 64	♣ 10832	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ6	♠ K53		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K95	♥ J83	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 965	♦ AKQ2	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ A863	♣ K102				
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 290	♠ QJ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 542	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K654	

Board: 291	♠ QJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 9542	

Board: 292	♠ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ42	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 97	

Board: 293	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K52	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10832	

Board: 294	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J83	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K102	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ QJ1065		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K1073	♥ 542	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ7	♦ 2	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ87	♣ K654				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A63	♠ QJ82				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 754	♥ AKQ	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ J985	♦ Q10	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ6	♣ 9542				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K102	♠ QJ3		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 763	♥ KJ42	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K63	♦ AQ105	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK102	♣ 97				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A4	♠ Q103				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AQ10964	♥ K52	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 853	♦ AKQ	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 14	♣ 64	♣ 10832	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ6	♠ K53		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K95	♥ J83	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 965	♦ AKQ2	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ A863	♣ K102				
Contract: 3N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 295	♠ Q10963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q2	

Board: 296	♠ K932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ 843	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK96	

Board: 297	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ94	
Vul: NS	♦ A43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1098	

Board: 298	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ A982	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ983	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q10963

♥ Q5

♦ AJ85

♣ Q2

South:

♠ KJ2

♥ A1042

♦ Q

♣ AJ1093

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K932

♥ A6

♦ 843

♣ AK96

South:

♠ AQ

♥ KJ75

♦ J762

♣ QJ3

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A92

♥ AJ94

♦ A43

♣ 1098

South:

♠ Q85

♥ 10

♦ KJ65

♣ AK763

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT AP

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>6</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT<sup>7</sup> Pass 6♣

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

7. ♣ queen no ♥ king no ♠ king

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ J

♦ A982

♣ KQ983

South:

♠ 8

♥ AK85

♦ Q765

♣ A1042

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 295	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1042	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ1093	

Board: 296	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ75	
Vul: None	♦ J762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ3	

Board: 297	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK763	

Board: 298	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK85	
Vul: Both	♦ Q765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1042	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q10963

♥ Q5

♦ AJ85

♣ Q2

South:

♠ KJ2

♥ A1042

♦ Q

♣ AJ1093

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K932

♥ A6

♦ 843

♣ AK96

South:

♠ AQ

♥ KJ75

♦ J762

♣ QJ3

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A92

♥ AJ94

♦ A43

♣ 1098

South:

♠ Q85

♥ 10

♦ KJ65

♣ AK763

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT AP

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>6</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT<sup>7</sup> Pass 6♣

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

7. ♣ queen no ♥ king no ♠ king

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ J

♦ A982

♣ KQ983

South:

♠ 8

♥ AK85

♦ Q765

♣ A1042

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 299	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9875	
Vul: None	♦ J104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8	

Board: 300	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K953	
Vul: NS	♦ Q82	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK103	

Board: 301	♠ AQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ A72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ104	

Board: 302	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J43	
Vul: None	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9764	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 64  
 ♥ AK9875  
 ♦ J104  
 ♣ A8

South:  
 ♠ AQ2  
 ♥ Q43  
 ♦ Q75  
 ♣ K1092

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3♥  
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
 4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 300  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 96  
 ♥ K953  
 ♦ Q82  
 ♣ AK103

South:  
 ♠ J73  
 ♥ AJ107  
 ♦ AJ74  
 ♣ J6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 301  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ109  
 ♥ A2  
 ♦ A72  
 ♣ QJ104

South:  
 ♠ 84  
 ♥ KQ87  
 ♦ 106  
 ♣ AK973

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
 2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
 3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 302  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ K9  
 ♥ J43  
 ♦ AJ9  
 ♣ A9764

South:  
 ♠ 87632  
 ♥ K107  
 ♦ 10754  
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 299	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q43	
Vul: None	♦ Q75	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1092	

Board: 300	♠ J73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ107	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J6	

Board: 301	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ87	
Vul: EW	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK973	

Board: 302	♠ 87632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K107	
Vul: None	♦ 10754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 64  
 ♥ AK9875  
 ♦ J104  
 ♣ A8

South:  
 ♠ AQ2  
 ♥ Q43  
 ♦ Q75  
 ♣ K1092

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3♥  
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
 4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 300  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 96  
 ♥ K953  
 ♦ Q82  
 ♣ AK103

South:  
 ♠ J73  
 ♥ AJ107  
 ♦ AJ74  
 ♣ J6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 301  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ109  
 ♥ A2  
 ♦ A72  
 ♣ QJ104

South:  
 ♠ 84  
 ♥ KQ87  
 ♦ 106  
 ♣ AK973

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
 2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
 3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 302  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ K9  
 ♥ J43  
 ♦ AJ9  
 ♣ A9764

South:  
 ♠ 87632  
 ♥ K107  
 ♦ 10754  
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 303	♠ 874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ AK87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K87	

Board: 304	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ103	
Vul: EW	♦ 863	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K632	

Board: 305	♠ AK1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J975	
Vul: Both	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K9	

Board: 306	♠ A1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A872	
Vul: NS	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ8	

Board: 307	♠ 1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: EW	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK1042	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 303  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 874  
 ♥ AQ10  
 ♦ AK87  
 ♣ K87

South:  
 ♠ KQ52  
 ♥ 94  
 ♦ J96  
 ♣ AQ102

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 304  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K4  
 ♥ AQ103  
 ♦ 863  
 ♣ K632

South:  
 ♠ Q873  
 ♥ J4  
 ♦ AK97  
 ♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 305  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AK1065  
 ♥ J975  
 ♦ 54  
 ♣ K9

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AQ102  
 ♦ A97  
 ♣ QJ10542

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 306  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ A1052  
 ♥ A872  
 ♦ 76  
 ♣ KJ8

South:  
 ♠ Q9643  
 ♥ Q104  
 ♦ AK94  
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 307  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 1075  
 ♥ AK2  
 ♦ 107  
 ♣ AK1042

South:  
 ♠ KQJ3  
 ♥ J63  
 ♦ A98  
 ♣ J86

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 303	♠ KQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: NS	♦ J96	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ102	
Board: 304	♠ Q873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: EW	♦ AK97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ8	
Board: 305	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ102	
Vul: Both	♦ A97	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ10542	
Board: 306	♠ Q9643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q104	
Vul: NS	♦ AK94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	
Board: 307	♠ KQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J63	
Vul: EW	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J86	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 303  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 874  
 ♥ AQ10  
 ♦ AK87  
 ♣ K87

South:  
 ♠ KQ52  
 ♥ 94  
 ♦ J96  
 ♣ AQ102

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 304  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K4  
 ♥ AQ103  
 ♦ 863  
 ♣ K632

South:  
 ♠ Q873  
 ♥ J4  
 ♦ AK97  
 ♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 305  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AK1065  
 ♥ J975  
 ♦ 54  
 ♣ K9

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AQ102  
 ♦ A97  
 ♣ QJ10542

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 306  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ A1052  
 ♥ A872  
 ♦ 76  
 ♣ KJ8

South:  
 ♠ Q9643  
 ♥ Q104  
 ♦ AK94  
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 307  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 1075  
 ♥ AK2  
 ♦ 107  
 ♣ AK1042

South:  
 ♠ KQJ3  
 ♥ J63  
 ♦ A98  
 ♣ J86

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 308	♠ QJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ K72	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ102	

Board: 309	♠ AQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: None	♦ A9532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 86	

Board: 310	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ95	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A532	

Board: 311	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10432	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10	

Board: 312	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ Q954	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ832	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ105	♠ A4		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ	♥ K94	Pass	2NT	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 18	♦ K72	♦ AJ10954	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ102	♣ J4	1. Quantitative	4NT		
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ32	♠ 9875				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 62	♥ K73	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A9532	♦ KJ	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 86	♣ AK95				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K83	♠ AQ105		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ95	♥ AQ	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ K8	♦ Q109	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A532	♣ Q976				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A53	♠ KQ86				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 10432	♥ K	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ973	♦ Q52	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 10	♣ Q8532				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ KQ652		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A7	♥ QJ86	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ Q954	♦ 10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ832	♣ K94	1. New Minor	Forcing		
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 308	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K94	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J4	

Board: 309	♠ 9875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K73	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK95	

Board: 310	♠ AQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ Q109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q976	

Board: 311	♠ KQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ Q52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q8532	

Board: 312	♠ KQ652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ86	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K94	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ105	♠ A4		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ	♥ K94	Pass	2NT	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 18	♦ K72	♦ AJ10954	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ102	♣ J4	1. Quantitative 4NT			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ32	♠ 9875				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 62	♥ K73	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A9532	♦ KJ	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 86	♣ AK95				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K83	♠ AQ105		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ95	♥ AQ	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ K8	♦ Q109	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A532	♣ Q976				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A53	♠ KQ86				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 10432	♥ K	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ973	♦ Q52	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 10	♣ Q8532				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ KQ652		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A7	♥ QJ86	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ Q954	♦ 10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ832	♣ K94	1. New Minor Forcing			
Contract: 3N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 313	♠ 762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ A10943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q97	

Board: 314	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 963	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ94	

Board: 315	♠ J84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK92	
Vul: None	♦ 832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 765	

Board: 316	♠ AJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A65	

Board: 317	♠ 954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8532	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J108	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 762	♠ J853				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A6	♥ J985	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 10	♦ A10943	♦ K5	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q97	♣ AK6				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK2	♠ QJ1075		1♣	Pass	1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 963	♥ A852	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 19	♦ K2	♦ A943	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ94	♣ —				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J84	♠ K53				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AK92	♥ Q6	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 832	♦ A6	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 765	♣ AKJ1093				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ95	♠ KQ762		1♣	Pass	1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ10	♥ 65	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ Q5	♦ 8732				
South HCP: 7	♣ A65	♣ Q8				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 954	♠ 63				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K8532	♥ AJ	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 8	♦ A10	♦ K985	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ J108	♣ AKQ53				
Contract: 3♣ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 313	♠ J853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J985	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK6	

Board: 314	♠ QJ1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A852	
Vul: Both	♦ A943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 315	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: None	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ1093	

Board: 316	♠ KQ762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: NS	♦ 8732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q8	

Board: 317	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ K985	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ53	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 313  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ 762  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ A10943  
 ♣ Q97

South:  
 ♠ J853  
 ♥ J985  
 ♦ K5  
 ♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 314  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AK2  
 ♥ 963  
 ♦ K2  
 ♣ AKQ94

South:  
 ♠ QJ1075  
 ♥ A852  
 ♦ A943  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 315  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ J84  
 ♥ AK92  
 ♦ 832  
 ♣ 765

South:  
 ♠ K53  
 ♥ Q6  
 ♦ A6  
 ♣ AKJ1093

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♣
AP			

Board: 316  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AJ95  
 ♥ AQJ10  
 ♦ Q5  
 ♣ A65

South:  
 ♠ KQ762  
 ♥ 65  
 ♦ 8732  
 ♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 317  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 954  
 ♥ K8532  
 ♦ A10  
 ♣ J108

South:  
 ♠ 63  
 ♥ AJ  
 ♦ K985  
 ♣ AKQ53

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 318	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: None	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ987	

Board: 319	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 983	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J7	

Board: 320	♠ 9864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1042	

Board: 321	♠ J87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q953	
Vul: Both	♦ K75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK7	

Board: 322	♠ KQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 972	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ3	♠ KJ85		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q2	♥ AK4	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ9	♦ K643	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ987	♣ 106	AP			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A74	♠ Q92				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 983	♥ AKJ5	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ83	♦ 10	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J7	♣ AQ985				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9864	♠ A10		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ	♥ A762	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ7	♦ J9532	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A1042	♣ J3				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J87	♠ A10				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q953	♥ AJ42	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K75	♦ QJ10	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AK7	♣ Q1053				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ84	♠ A63		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ9	♥ 6	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ 87	♦ AQJ953	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 972	♣ 1084				
Contract: 3♦ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 318	♠ KJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: None	♦ K643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 106	

Board: 319	♠ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ985	

Board: 320	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A762	
Vul: EW	♦ J9532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J3	

Board: 321	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ42	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q1053	

Board: 322	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1084	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ3	♠ KJ85		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q2	♥ AK4	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ9	♦ K643	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ987	♣ 106	AP			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A74	♠ Q92				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 983	♥ AKJ5	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ83	♦ 10	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J7	♣ AQ985				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9864	♠ A10		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ	♥ A762	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ7	♦ J9532	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A1042	♣ J3				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J87	♠ A10				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q953	♥ AJ42	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K75	♦ QJ10	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AK7	♣ Q1053				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ84	♠ A63		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ9	♥ 6	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ 87	♦ AQJ953	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 972	♣ 1084				
Contract: 3♦ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 323	♠ Q987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ J1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ5	

Board: 324	♠ AK74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q86	
Vul: Both	♦ K65	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ5	

Board: 325	♠ 974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q54	
Vul: None	♦ AJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q92	

Board: 326	♠ A863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A107	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K654	

Board: 327	♠ 764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A105	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q76	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q987	♠ 54				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A5	♥ KQJ9	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J1085	♦ AKQ	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ AJ5	♣ K732	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK74	♠ QJ63		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q86	♥ K753	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ K65	♦ 42	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ5	♣ J106				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 974	♠ QJ10				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q54	♥ A982	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ43	♦ Q102	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q92	♣ AJ3				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A863	♠ 7542		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A107	♥ KJ4	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ Q10	♦ K653				
South HCP: 9	♣ K654	♣ Q8				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 764	♠ A95				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A105	♥ KQ32	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ104	♦ 632	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q76	♣ A98				
Contract: 1N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 323	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K732	

Board: 324	♠ QJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K753	
Vul: Both	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J106	

Board: 325	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A982	
Vul: None	♦ Q102	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ3	

Board: 326	♠ 7542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ K653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q8	

Board: 327	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ32	
Vul: Both	♦ 632	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A98	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q987	♠ 54				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A5	♥ KQJ9	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J1085	♦ AKQ	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ AJ5	♣ K732	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK74	♠ QJ63		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q86	♥ K753	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ K65	♦ 42	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ5	♣ J106				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 974	♠ QJ10				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q54	♥ A982	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ43	♦ Q102	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q92	♣ AJ3				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A863	♠ 7542		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A107	♥ KJ4	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ Q10	♦ K653				
South HCP: 9	♣ K654	♣ Q8				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 764	♠ A95				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A105	♥ KQ32	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ104	♦ 632	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q76	♣ A98				
Contract: 1N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 328	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: None	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQJ8	

Board: 329	♠ J83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q932	

Board: 330	♠ 8742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ654	

Board: 331	♠ KQJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K32	
Vul: None	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ6	

Board: 332	♠ AQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ86	
Vul: NS	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ6	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 328  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ K32  
 ♥ J4  
 ♦ A95  
 ♣ AKQJ8

South:  
 ♠ 8765  
 ♥ Q93  
 ♦ KJ42  
 ♣ 106

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 329  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:  
 ♠ J83  
 ♥ A3  
 ♦ KJ87  
 ♣ Q932

South:  
 ♠ AK5  
 ♥ J985  
 ♦ 532  
 ♣ A107

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	AP	

Board: 330  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ 8742  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ Q9  
 ♣ AKQ654

South:  
 ♠ A965  
 ♥ KQ97  
 ♦ 10874  
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 331  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQJ72  
 ♥ K32  
 ♦ 104  
 ♣ KQ6

South:  
 ♠ 984  
 ♥ AQJ7  
 ♦ KQ8  
 ♣ 1083

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3♠

Board: 332  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ93  
 ♥ QJ86  
 ♦ J10  
 ♣ QJ6

South:  
 ♠ 842  
 ♥ AK52  
 ♦ 542  
 ♣ A104

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 328	♠ 8765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q93	
Vul: None	♦ KJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 106	

Board: 329	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J985	
Vul: NS	♦ 532	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A107	

Board: 330	♠ A965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ97	
Vul: Both	♦ 10874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 7	

Board: 331	♠ 984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ7	
Vul: None	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1083	

Board: 332	♠ 842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK52	
Vul: NS	♦ 542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A104	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 328  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ K32  
 ♥ J4  
 ♦ A95  
 ♣ AKQJ8

South:  
 ♠ 8765  
 ♥ Q93  
 ♦ KJ42  
 ♣ 106

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 329  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:  
 ♠ J83  
 ♥ A3  
 ♦ KJ87  
 ♣ Q932

South:  
 ♠ AK5  
 ♥ J985  
 ♦ 532  
 ♣ A107

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	AP	

Board: 330  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ 8742  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ Q9  
 ♣ AKQ654

South:  
 ♠ A965  
 ♥ KQ97  
 ♦ 10874  
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 331  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQJ72  
 ♥ K32  
 ♦ 104  
 ♣ KQ6

South:  
 ♠ 984  
 ♥ AQJ7  
 ♦ KQ8  
 ♣ 1083

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3♠

Board: 332  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ93  
 ♥ QJ86  
 ♦ J10  
 ♣ QJ6

South:  
 ♠ 842  
 ♥ AK52  
 ♦ 542  
 ♣ A104

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 333	♠ J84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ10	

Board: 334	♠ AJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ A108	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ874	

Board: 335	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ974	
Vul: NS	♦ AK7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q3	

Board: 336	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ85	
Vul: EW	♦ Q98	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A103	

Board: 337	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ K10986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q98	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J84	♠ A109				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AJ6	♥ K85	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ42	♦ Q98	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ10	♣ A975				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ65	♠ 42		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ KQ854	Pass	2♠	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 19	♦ A108	♦ 932	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ874	♣ K92				
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ6	♠ A74				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQ974	♥ J85	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 19	♦ AK7	♦ 8	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 13	♣ Q3	♣ AKJ642	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♣ <sup>4</sup>
Contract: 6N N			Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
2. A=0/5 or 3/5  
3. King ask by 5NT  
4. K=0

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7	♠ QJ106				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ85	♥ K62		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 19	♦ Q98	♦ J53	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ A103	♣ KQ8	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♠ A984				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ9	♥ A64	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 8	♦ K10986	♦ Q74	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q98	♣ K107				
Contract: 1N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 333	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K85	
Vul: EW	♦ Q98	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A975	

Board: 334	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ854	
Vul: None	♦ 932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K92	

Board: 335	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J85	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ642	

Board: 336	♠ QJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K62	
Vul: EW	♦ J53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ8	

Board: 337	♠ A984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A64	
Vul: Both	♦ Q74	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K107	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J84	♠ A109				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AJ6	♥ K85	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ42	♦ Q98	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ10	♣ A975				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ65	♠ 42		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ KQ854	Pass	2♠	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 19	♦ A108	♦ 932	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ874	♣ K92				
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ6	♠ A74				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQ974	♥ J85	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 19	♦ AK7	♦ 8	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 13	♣ Q3	♣ AKJ642	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♣ <sup>4</sup>
Contract: 6N N			Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
2. A=0/5 or 3/5  
3. King ask by 5NT  
4. K=0

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7	♠ QJ106				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ85	♥ K62		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 19	♦ Q98	♦ J53	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ A103	♣ KQ8	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♠ A984				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ9	♥ A64	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 8	♦ K10986	♦ Q74	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q98	♣ K107				
Contract: 1N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 338	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K743	
Vul: NS	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ972	

Board: 339	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J962	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ	

Board: 340	♠ AKQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ108	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 1096	

Board: 341	♠ AK73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q984	
Vul: None	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ4	

Board: 342	♠ AKQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J96	
Vul: EW	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ9	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 338

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ A2

♥ K743

♦ 105

♣ KQ972

South:

♠ J973

♥ Q86

♦ KJ632

♣ 3

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 5

♥ J962

♦ AQJ982

♣ QJ

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ Q54

♦ K

♣ K98542

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♣ AP

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ5

♥ AQ108

♦ K5

♣ 1096

South:

♠ 87

♥ KJ32

♦ AJ97

♣ A85

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK73

♥ Q984

♦ 95

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ Q62

♥ K5

♦ K32

♣ A8762

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AKQ6

♥ J96

♦ A94

♣ KQ9

South:

♠ 73

♥ A2

♦ K732

♣ 87542

West North East South

1♣ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 338	♠ J973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q86	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 3	

Board: 339	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q54	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K98542	

Board: 340	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ32	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A85	

Board: 341	♠ Q62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: None	♦ K32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8762	

Board: 342	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ K732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 87542	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 338

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ A2

♥ K743

♦ 105

♣ KQ972

South:

♠ J973

♥ Q86

♦ KJ632

♣ 3

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 5

♥ J962

♦ AQJ982

♣ QJ

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ Q54

♦ K

♣ K98542

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♣ AP

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ5

♥ AQ108

♦ K5

♣ 1096

South:

♠ 87

♥ KJ32

♦ AJ97

♣ A85

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK73

♥ Q984

♦ 95

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ Q62

♥ K5

♦ K32

♣ A8762

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AKQ6

♥ J96

♦ A94

♣ KQ9

South:

♠ 73

♥ A2

♦ K732

♣ 87542

West North East South

1♣ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 343	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J75	
Vul: Both	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ872	

Board: 344	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A984	
Vul: None	♦ QJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9876	

Board: 345	♠ QJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK108	
Vul: NS	♦ J109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ	

Board: 346	♠ K985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A85	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ52	

Board: 347	♠ AJ9742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ Q843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 105	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 343  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AJ  
 ♥ J75  
 ♦ A98  
 ♣ AJ872

South:  
 ♠ Q65  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ Q6  
 ♣ KQ10954

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 344  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ A984  
 ♦ QJ9  
 ♣ K9876

South:  
 ♠ A732  
 ♥ Q73  
 ♦ A102  
 ♣ A103

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 345  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ QJ76  
 ♥ AK108  
 ♦ J109  
 ♣ AJ

South:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ Q654  
 ♦ AK2  
 ♣ KQ1075

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. surplus

Board: 346  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ K985  
 ♥ A85  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ KJ52

South:  
 ♠ J104  
 ♥ QJ3  
 ♦ AK94  
 ♣ A94

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 347  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ9742  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ Q843  
 ♣ 105

South:  
 ♠ K6  
 ♥ A843  
 ♦ J62  
 ♣ A972

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♠	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 343	♠ Q65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ10954	

Board: 344	♠ A732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q73	
Vul: None	♦ A102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A103	

Board: 345	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q654	
Vul: NS	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ1075	

Board: 346	♠ J104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ AK94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A94	

Board: 347	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A843	
Vul: None	♦ J62	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A972	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 343  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AJ  
 ♥ J75  
 ♦ A98  
 ♣ AJ872

South:  
 ♠ Q65  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ Q6  
 ♣ KQ10954

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 344  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ A984  
 ♦ QJ9  
 ♣ K9876

South:  
 ♠ A732  
 ♥ Q73  
 ♦ A102  
 ♣ A103

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 345  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ QJ76  
 ♥ AK108  
 ♦ J109  
 ♣ AJ

South:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ Q654  
 ♦ AK2  
 ♣ KQ1075

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. surplus

Board: 346  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ K985  
 ♥ A85  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ KJ52

South:  
 ♠ J104  
 ♥ QJ3  
 ♦ AK94  
 ♣ A94

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 347  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ9742  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ Q843  
 ♣ 105

South:  
 ♠ K6  
 ♥ A843  
 ♦ J62  
 ♣ A972

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♠	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 348	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ10954	

Board: 349	♠ J10932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8	

Board: 350	♠ K1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K1083	

Board: 351	♠ Q93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1085	
Vul: NS	♦ A1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ2	

Board: 352	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ1054	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 348  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ  
 ♥ KJ3  
 ♦ Q7  
 ♣ AQ10954

South:  
 ♠ 10932  
 ♥ 9872  
 ♦ K103  
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 349  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ J10932  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ AKQ872  
 ♣ 8

South:  
 ♠ AK74  
 ♥ KQ32  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AQJ32

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
	AP		
	1. Splinter		
	2. surplus		

Board: 350  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4N N

North:  
 ♠ K1074  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ KQ3  
 ♣ K1083

South:  
 ♠ AQ8  
 ♥ 10953  
 ♦ A74  
 ♣ QJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
	AP		
	1. Quantitative 4NT		

Board: 351  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ Q93  
 ♥ 1085  
 ♦ A1097  
 ♣ KQ2

South:  
 ♠ A84  
 ♥ AK94  
 ♦ 62  
 ♣ J876

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 352  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ AJ8  
 ♦ AJ64  
 ♣ KJ1054

South:  
 ♠ 109754  
 ♥ Q3  
 ♦ KQ9  
 ♣ A62

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
	1. New Minor Forcing		

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 348	♠ 10932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9872	
Vul: NS	♦ K103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K7	

Board: 349	♠ AK74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ32	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ32	

Board: 350	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10953	
Vul: None	♦ A74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ4	

Board: 351	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK94	
Vul: NS	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J876	

Board: 352	♠ 109754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A62	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 348  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ  
 ♥ KJ3  
 ♦ Q7  
 ♣ AQ10954

South:  
 ♠ 10932  
 ♥ 9872  
 ♦ K103  
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 349  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ J10932  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ AKQ872  
 ♣ 8

South:  
 ♠ AK74  
 ♥ KQ32  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AQJ32

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
	AP		
	1. Splinter		
	2. surplus		

Board: 350  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4N N

North:  
 ♠ K1074  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ KQ3  
 ♣ K1083

South:  
 ♠ AQ8  
 ♥ 10953  
 ♦ A74  
 ♣ QJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
	AP		
	1. Quantitative 4NT		

Board: 351  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ Q93  
 ♥ 1085  
 ♦ A1097  
 ♣ KQ2

South:  
 ♠ A84  
 ♥ AK94  
 ♦ 62  
 ♣ J876

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 352  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ AJ8  
 ♦ AJ64  
 ♣ KJ1054

South:  
 ♠ 109754  
 ♥ Q3  
 ♦ KQ9  
 ♣ A62

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
	1. New Minor Forcing		



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 353	♠ K642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: Both	♦ A986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ3	

Board: 354	♠ AJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q92	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK732	

Board: 355	♠ A10762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ	

Board: 356	♠ J54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ J76	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ8	

Board: 357	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1093	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J6532	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K642	♠ J10				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J2	♥ KQ98	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A986	♦ J7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ3	♣ AJ1054				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ105	♠ 96		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ KQJ93	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q92	♦ J1065	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK732	♣ 109				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10762	♠ KQJ9				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQ	♥ AJ2	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ94	♦ Q63	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ	♣ 862				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J54	♠ AQ7		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ2	♥ 106	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J76	♦ KQ105	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ8	♣ A942	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 102	♠ J954				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q1093	♥ KJ	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ	♦ 872	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J6532	♣ AKQ10				
Contract: 2♣ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 353	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ98	
Vul: Both	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ1054	

Board: 354	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ93	
Vul: NS	♦ J1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 109	

Board: 355	♠ KQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ Q63	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 862	

Board: 356	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A942	

Board: 357	♠ J954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ 872	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ10	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K642	♠ J10				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J2	♥ KQ98	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A986	♦ J7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ3	♣ AJ1054				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ105	♠ 96		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ KQJ93	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q92	♦ J1065	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK732	♣ 109				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10762	♠ KQJ9				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQ	♥ AJ2	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ94	♦ Q63	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ	♣ 862				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J54	♠ AQ7		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ2	♥ 106	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J76	♦ KQ105	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ8	♣ A942				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 102	♠ J954				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q1093	♥ KJ	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ	♦ 872	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J6532	♣ AKQ10				
Contract: 2♣ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 358	♠ QJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ 763	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A42	

Board: 359	♠ AKQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: Both	♦ 10652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A106	

Board: 360	♠ K874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: None	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ107	

Board: 361	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9752	
Vul: NS	♦ Q832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 103	

Board: 362	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q94	
Vul: Both	♦ Q54	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A763	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ62	♠ K97		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ10	♥ 953	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 763	♦ J542	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A42	♣ Q93				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ3	♠ 10764				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J5	♥ A1087	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 10652	♦ A3	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ A106	♣ KQJ	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. surplus			

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K874	♠ Q103		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 74	♥ AQJ96	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A64	♦ K82	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ107	♣ 95				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK3	♠ Q1092				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 9752	♥ Q8	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q832	♦ AK7	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 103	♣ Q852				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A97	♠ KQ8		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q94	♥ AJ82	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q54	♦ K72	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ A763	♣ KQ5				
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 358	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 953	
Vul: EW	♦ J542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q93	

Board: 359	♠ 10764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1087	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ	

Board: 360	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ96	
Vul: None	♦ K82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 95	

Board: 361	♠ Q1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: NS	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q852	

Board: 362	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ82	
Vul: Both	♦ K72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ5	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ62	♠ K97		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ10	♥ 953	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 763	♦ J542	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A42	♣ Q93				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ3	♠ 10764				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J5	♥ A1087	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 10652	♦ A3	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ A106	♣ KQJ	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. surplus			

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K874	♠ Q103		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 74	♥ AQJ96	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A64	♦ K82	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ107	♣ 95				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK3	♠ Q1092				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 9752	♥ Q8	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q832	♦ AK7	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 103	♣ Q852				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A97	♠ KQ8		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q94	♥ AJ82	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q54	♦ K72	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ A763	♣ KQ5				
Contract: 3N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 363	♠ Q1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ63	
Vul: None	♦ AK7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K9	

Board: 364	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ10854	

Board: 365	♠ K9743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q62	
Vul: EW	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 754	

Board: 366	♠ AQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	
Vul: None	♦ K103	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A95	

Board: 367	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10654	
Vul: NS	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K9852	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 363

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q1082

♥ AQ63

♦ AK7

♣ K9

South:

♠ AK95

♥ 87

♦ Q104

♣ A762

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 364

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A84

♥ AQ

♦ K9

♣ QJ10854

South:

♠ KQ2

♥ 963

♦ AJ8763

♣ A

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 365

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ K9743

♥ Q62

♦ J9

♣ 754

South:

♠ 10

♥ A104

♦ A763

♣ AKQ93

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♣ AP

West North East South

1♣ Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 366

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ AQ74

♥ KQ6

♦ K103

♣ A95

South:

♠ 6

♥ AJ

♦ Q85

♣ KQ87642

Board: 367

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A8

♥ 10654

♦ 93

♣ K9852

South:

♠ QJ10

♥ AKQ2

♦ A4

♣ Q1063

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 4♥

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 363	♠ AK95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: None	♦ Q104	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A762	

Board: 364	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 963	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ8763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

Board: 365	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A104	
Vul: EW	♦ A763	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ93	

Board: 366	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ Q85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ87642	

Board: 367	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q1063	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 363

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q1082

♥ AQ63

♦ AK7

♣ K9

South:

♠ AK95

♥ 87

♦ Q104

♣ A762

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 364

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A84

♥ AQ

♦ K9

♣ QJ10854

South:

♠ KQ2

♥ 963

♦ AJ8763

♣ A

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 365

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ K9743

♥ Q62

♦ J9

♣ 754

South:

♠ 10

♥ A104

♦ A763

♣ AKQ93

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♣ AP

West North East South

1♣ Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 366

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ AQ74

♥ KQ6

♦ K103

♣ A95

South:

♠ 6

♥ AJ

♦ Q85

♣ KQ87642

Board: 367

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A8

♥ 10654

♦ 93

♣ K9852

South:

♠ QJ10

♥ AKQ2

♦ A4

♣ Q1063

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 4♥

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 368	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ10643	

Board: 369	♠ K1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ8	

Board: 370	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A52	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ73	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A9432	

Board: 371	♠ KQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1032	
Vul: EW	♦ 653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 95	

Board: 372	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K97	
Vul: Both	♦ Q52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ943	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ Q7		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q9	♥ A432	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ10	♦ K9743	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ10643	♣ 52				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1084	♠ A73				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ4	♥ A10	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q93	♦ K74	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ8	♣ K10976				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ 6532		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A52	♥ KJ63	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ73	♦ 852	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A9432	♣ KJ				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ65	♠ A2				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q1032	♥ K864	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 653	♦ A102	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 95	♣ Q1072				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ KQJ4		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K97	♥ A85	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q52	♦ 10984	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ943	♣ A6				
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 368	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A432	
Vul: EW	♦ K9743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 52	

Board: 369	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ K74	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10976	

Board: 370	♠ 6532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ63	
Vul: NS	♦ 852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ	

Board: 371	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K864	
Vul: EW	♦ A102	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q1072	

Board: 372	♠ KQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A85	
Vul: Both	♦ 10984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A6	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ Q7		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q9	♥ A432	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ10	♦ K9743	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ10643	♣ 52				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1084	♠ A73				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ4	♥ A10	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q93	♦ K74	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ8	♣ K10976				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ 6532		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A52	♥ KJ63	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ73	♦ 852	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A9432	♣ KJ				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ65	♠ A2				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q1032	♥ K864	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 653	♦ A102	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 95	♣ Q1072				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ KQJ4		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K97	♥ A85	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q52	♦ 10984	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ943	♣ A6				
Contract: 3N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 373	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ932	
Vul: None	♦ K103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 106	

Board: 374	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ K754	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ543	

Board: 375	♠ A10643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K643	
Vul: Both	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J6	

Board: 376	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6	
Vul: None	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ763	

Board: 377	♠ J52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ Q109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ9874	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 373  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A85  
 ♥ AQ932  
 ♦ K103  
 ♣ 106

South:  
 ♠ J64  
 ♥ K75  
 ♦ Q8  
 ♣ AK842

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3♥  
 3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
 4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 374  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ AJ5  
 ♦ K754  
 ♣ QJ543

South:  
 ♠ A872  
 ♥ Q98  
 ♦ 92  
 ♣ AK86

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 375  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ A10643  
 ♥ K643  
 ♦ 87  
 ♣ J6

South:  
 ♠ K72  
 ♥ A97  
 ♦ KQ9  
 ♣ AQ83

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 376  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K93  
 ♥ KJ6  
 ♦ Q2  
 ♣ AJ763

South:  
 ♠ 62  
 ♥ AQ532  
 ♦ AJ94  
 ♣ 84

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3♥

Board: 377  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ J52  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ Q109  
 ♣ AQ9874

South:  
 ♠ AK6  
 ♥ AKJ6  
 ♦ 753  
 ♣ K63

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 373	♠ J64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K75	
Vul: None	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK842	

Board: 374	♠ A872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q98	
Vul: EW	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK86	

Board: 375	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A97	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ83	

Board: 376	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ532	
Vul: None	♦ AJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 84	

Board: 377	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ 753	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K63	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 373  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A85  
 ♥ AQ932  
 ♦ K103  
 ♣ 106

South:  
 ♠ J64  
 ♥ K75  
 ♦ Q8  
 ♣ AK842

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 374  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ AJ5  
 ♦ K754  
 ♣ QJ543

South:  
 ♠ A872  
 ♥ Q98  
 ♦ 92  
 ♣ AK86

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 375  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ A10643  
 ♥ K643  
 ♦ 87  
 ♣ J6

South:  
 ♠ K72  
 ♥ A97  
 ♦ KQ9  
 ♣ AQ83

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 376  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K93  
 ♥ KJ6  
 ♦ Q2  
 ♣ AJ763

South:  
 ♠ 62  
 ♥ AQ532  
 ♦ AJ94  
 ♣ 84

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 377  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ J52  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ Q109  
 ♣ AQ9874

South:  
 ♠ AK6  
 ♥ AKJ6  
 ♦ 753  
 ♣ K63

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 378	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ 10654	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ95	

Board: 379	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ A10984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J962	

Board: 380	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ J98	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ865	

Board: 381	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1052	
Vul: EW	♦ A973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 102	

Board: 382	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ9	
Vul: None	♦ J64	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K952	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ KJ1076		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ7	♥ 85	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ 10654	♦ AKJ	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ95	♣ 742	1. New Minor Forcing			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ10	♠ A832				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ AJ105	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A10984	♦ 2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J962	♣ AQ43				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ Q102		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K3	♥ Q97	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ J98	♦ AKQ6	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ KQJ865	♣ A97				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ KJ109				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ1052	♥ A4	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ A973	♦ K8	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 102	♣ KQ654				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ QJ95		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQJ9	♥ A52	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J64	♦ AQ10	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K952	♣ 876				
Contract: 2N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 378	♠ KJ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 742	

Board: 379	♠ A832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ105	
Vul: None	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ43	

Board: 380	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q97	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A97	

Board: 381	♠ KJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ654	

Board: 382	♠ QJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A52	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 876	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ KJ1076		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ7	♥ 85	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ 10654	♦ AKJ	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ95	♣ 742	1. New Minor Forcing			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ10	♠ A832				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ AJ105	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A10984	♦ 2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J962	♣ AQ43				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ Q102		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K3	♥ Q97	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ J98	♦ AKQ6	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ KQJ865	♣ A97				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ KJ109				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ1052	♥ A4	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ A973	♦ K8	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 102	♣ KQ654				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ QJ95		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQJ9	♥ A52	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J64	♦ AQ10	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K952	♣ 876				
Contract: 2N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 383	♠ Q876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ87	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ6	

Board: 384	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ53	

Board: 385	♠ AQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1083	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 108	

Board: 386	♠ K1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ93	
Vul: NS	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K42	

Board: 387	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q54	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 383

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q876

♥ KQJ87

♦ 6

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ AK

♥ A3

♦ KQ32

♣ J10852

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥

Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 384

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 2

♥ QJ8

♦ KJ54

♣ AKQ53

South:

♠ J109874

♥ AK7

♦ Q9

♣ 84

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 385

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ107

♥ QJ1083

♦ A9

♣ 108

South:

♠ K65

♥ K42

♦ J82

♣ AJ32

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 386

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ K1075

♥ AQ93

♦ 94

♣ K42

South:

♠ A96

♥ K1072

♦ KJ102

♣ 75

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 387

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ8

♥ AJ7

♦ KJ85

♣ Q54

South:

♠ 9762

♥ K63

♦ A62

♣ AK10

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦

Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. Fourth suit game force

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 383	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ32	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J10852	

Board: 384	♠ J109874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 84	

Board: 385	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K42	
Vul: Both	♦ J82	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ32	

Board: 386	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1072	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 75	

Board: 387	♠ 9762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K63	
Vul: EW	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK10	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 383

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q876

♥ KQJ87

♦ 6

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ AK

♥ A3

♦ KQ32

♣ J10852

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥

Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 384

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 2

♥ QJ8

♦ KJ54

♣ AKQ53

South:

♠ J109874

♥ AK7

♦ Q9

♣ 84

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 385

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ107

♥ QJ1083

♦ A9

♣ 108

South:

♠ K65

♥ K42

♦ J82

♣ AJ32

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 386

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ K1075

♥ AQ93

♦ 94

♣ K42

South:

♠ A96

♥ K1072

♦ KJ102

♣ 75

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 387

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ8

♥ AJ7

♦ KJ85

♣ Q54

South:

♠ 9762

♥ K63

♦ A62

♣ AK10

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦

Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. Fourth suit game force

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 388	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ64	

Board: 389	♠ 10852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ75	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ10	

Board: 390	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K872	
Vul: EW	♦ J106	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K65	

Board: 391	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A53	
Vul: Both	♦ 8642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J96	

Board: 392	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: None	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQJ108	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 388  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 42  
 ♥ A2  
 ♦ QJ92  
 ♣ KQJ64

South:  
 ♠ AQ98  
 ♥ 754  
 ♦ A74  
 ♣ A92

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 389  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ 10852  
 ♥ QJ75  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ QJ10

South:  
 ♠ AJ7  
 ♥ A108  
 ♦ Q4  
 ♣ K9742

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 390  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AQ4  
 ♥ K872  
 ♦ J106  
 ♣ K65

South:  
 ♠ KJ2  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ Q875  
 ♣ QJ1094

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 391  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ K53  
 ♥ A53  
 ♦ 8642  
 ♣ J96

South:  
 ♠ AJ82  
 ♥ K97  
 ♦ KQ5  
 ♣ 854

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 392  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:  
 ♠ J3  
 ♥ 109  
 ♦ QJ6  
 ♣ AKQJ108

South:  
 ♠ Q864  
 ♥ AK65  
 ♦ 82  
 ♣ 754

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 388	♠ AQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 754	
Vul: Both	♦ A74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A92	

Board: 389	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A108	
Vul: None	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K9742	

Board: 390	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ Q875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ1094	

Board: 391	♠ AJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K97	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 854	

Board: 392	♠ Q864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK65	
Vul: None	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 754	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 388  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 42  
 ♥ A2  
 ♦ QJ92  
 ♣ KQJ64

South:  
 ♠ AQ98  
 ♥ 754  
 ♦ A74  
 ♣ A92

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 389  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ 10852  
 ♥ QJ75  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ QJ10

South:  
 ♠ AJ7  
 ♥ A108  
 ♦ Q4  
 ♣ K9742

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 390  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AQ4  
 ♥ K872  
 ♦ J106  
 ♣ K65

South:  
 ♠ KJ2  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ Q875  
 ♣ QJ1094

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 391  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ K53  
 ♥ A53  
 ♦ 8642  
 ♣ J96

South:  
 ♠ AJ82  
 ♥ K97  
 ♦ KQ5  
 ♣ 854

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 392  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:  
 ♠ J3  
 ♥ 109  
 ♦ QJ6  
 ♣ AKQJ108

South:  
 ♠ Q864  
 ♥ AK65  
 ♦ 82  
 ♣ 754

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 393	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q53	

Board: 394	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ A1032	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ10873	

Board: 395	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A743	
Vul: None	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K1098	

Board: 396	♠ K1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQJ107	

Board: 397	♠ Q42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ62	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 2	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 393  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A102  
 ♥ K2  
 ♦ AQ1092  
 ♣ Q53

South:  
 ♠ KJ63  
 ♥ Q1084  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AK874

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 394  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ KQ7  
 ♦ A1032  
 ♣ KQ10873

South:  
 ♠ QJ62  
 ♥ AJ  
 ♦ QJ85  
 ♣ A92

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 395  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ K63  
 ♥ A743  
 ♦ 93  
 ♣ K1098

South:  
 ♠ J87  
 ♥ K85  
 ♦ K10  
 ♣ AQJ42

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 396  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ K1083  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ 103  
 ♣ AKQJ107

South:  
 ♠ Q6  
 ♥ Q1084  
 ♦ AK865  
 ♣ 32

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 397  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ Q42  
 ♥ AJ62  
 ♦ AK1073  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ K6  
 ♥ K9  
 ♦ QJ9  
 ♣ AKJ983

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 393	♠ KJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1084	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK874	

Board: 394	♠ QJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A92	

Board: 395	♠ J87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K85	
Vul: None	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ42	

Board: 396	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1084	
Vul: NS	♦ AK865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 32	

Board: 397	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ983	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 393  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A102  
 ♥ K2  
 ♦ AQ1092  
 ♣ Q53

South:  
 ♠ KJ63  
 ♥ Q1084  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AK874

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 394  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ KQ7  
 ♦ A1032  
 ♣ KQ10873

South:  
 ♠ QJ62  
 ♥ AJ  
 ♦ QJ85  
 ♣ A92

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 395  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ K63  
 ♥ A743  
 ♦ 93  
 ♣ K1098

South:  
 ♠ J87  
 ♥ K85  
 ♦ K10  
 ♣ AQJ42

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 396  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ K1083  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ 103  
 ♣ AKQJ107

South:  
 ♠ Q6  
 ♥ Q1084  
 ♦ AK865  
 ♣ 32

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 397  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ Q42  
 ♥ AJ62  
 ♦ AK1073  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ K6  
 ♥ K9  
 ♦ QJ9  
 ♣ AKJ983

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 398	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J10872	

Board: 399	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J652	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK109	

Board: 400	♠ J107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: EW	♦ Q92	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK764	

Board: 401	♠ A732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ97	
Vul: Both	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 97	

Board: 402	♠ KQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1083	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ98	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 398  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 104  
 ♥ A9  
 ♦ AKJ8  
 ♣ J10872

South:  
 ♠ AQJ87  
 ♥ Q1064  
 ♦ 102  
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 399  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ Q84  
 ♥ J652  
 ♦ A8  
 ♣ AK109

South:  
 ♠ A532  
 ♥ A98  
 ♦ K54  
 ♣ J87

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 400  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ J107  
 ♥ K5  
 ♦ Q92  
 ♣ AK764

South:  
 ♠ KQ5  
 ♥ Q10743  
 ♦ J10  
 ♣ J82

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 401  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
 ♠ A732  
 ♥ AQJ97  
 ♦ J3  
 ♣ 97

South:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ 543  
 ♦ 854  
 ♣ AKQJ53

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
	AP		

Board: 402  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ KQJ4  
 ♥ Q1083  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ AQ98

South:  
 ♠ A10762  
 ♥ J2  
 ♦ K873  
 ♣ J2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 398	♠ AQJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1064	
Vul: None	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ	

Board: 399	♠ A532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: NS	♦ K54	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J87	

Board: 400	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10743	
Vul: EW	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J82	

Board: 401	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 543	
Vul: Both	♦ 854	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQJ53	

Board: 402	♠ A10762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: NS	♦ K873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J2	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 398  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 104  
 ♥ A9  
 ♦ AKJ8  
 ♣ J10872

South:  
 ♠ AQJ87  
 ♥ Q1064  
 ♦ 102  
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 399  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ Q84  
 ♥ J652  
 ♦ A8  
 ♣ AK109

South:  
 ♠ A532  
 ♥ A98  
 ♦ K54  
 ♣ J87

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 400  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ J107  
 ♥ K5  
 ♦ Q92  
 ♣ AK764

South:  
 ♠ KQ5  
 ♥ Q10743  
 ♦ J10  
 ♣ J82

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 401  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
 ♠ A732  
 ♥ AQJ97  
 ♦ J3  
 ♣ 97

South:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ 543  
 ♦ 854  
 ♣ AKQJ53

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
	AP		

Board: 402  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ KQJ4  
 ♥ Q1083  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ AQ98

South:  
 ♠ A10762  
 ♥ J2  
 ♦ K873  
 ♣ J2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♠	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 403	♠ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q63	
Vul: EW	♦ 963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1082	

Board: 404	♠ A1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J964	

Board: 405	♠ Q1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J106	
Vul: None	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ	

Board: 406	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1094	
Vul: EW	♦ J32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK64	

Board: 407	♠ 984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A103	
Vul: Both	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK1095	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 403

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ3

♥ Q63

♦ 963

♣ 1082

South:

♠ Q752

♥ J105

♦ A10

♣ AK75

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♣

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 404

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ A1054

♥ J5

♦ AQ4

♣ J964

South:

♠ QJ7

♥ A976

♦ K1096

♣ Q2

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 405

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ Q1075

♥ J106

♦ AQ4

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ A86

♥ KQ

♦ K7

♣ 1087543

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♣

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♣

Pass 6♣ Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup>

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 406

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K4

♥ J1094

♦ J32

♣ AK64

South:

♠ AJ1095

♥ A

♦ A976

♣ Q85

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 407

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 984

♥ A103

♦ 63

♣ AK1095

South:

♠ KQ65

♥ K96

♦ AK10

♣ QJ2

West North East South

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♣

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 403	♠ Q752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J105	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK75	
Board: 404	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A976	
Vul: Both	♦ K1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q2	
Board: 405	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1087543	
Board: 406	♠ AJ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ A976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q85	
Board: 407	♠ KQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K96	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ2	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 403

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ3

♥ Q63

♦ 963

♣ 1082

South:

♠ Q752

♥ J105

♦ A10

♣ AK75

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♣

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 404

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ A1054

♥ J5

♦ AQ4

♣ J964

South:

♠ QJ7

♥ A976

♦ K1096

♣ Q2

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 405

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ Q1075

♥ J106

♦ AQ4

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ A86

♥ KQ

♦ K7

♣ 1087543

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♣

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♣

Pass 6♣ Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup>

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 406

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K4

♥ J1094

♦ J32

♣ AK64

South:

♠ AJ1095

♥ A

♦ A976

♣ Q85

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 407

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 984

♥ A103

♦ 63

♣ AK1095

South:

♠ KQ65

♥ K96

♦ AK10

♣ QJ2

West North East South

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♣

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 408	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1094	
Vul: None	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ984	
Board: 409	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q73	
Vul: NS	♦ A986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A654	
Board: 410	♠ KJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ106	
Vul: Both	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A82	
Board: 411	♠ KJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	
Vul: None	♦ 87432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 6	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 408

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 94

♥ K1094

♦ A3

♣ AQ984

South:

♠ AK63

♥ AJ62

♦ Q102

♣ J3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 409

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ K6

♥ Q73

♦ A986

♣ A654

South:

♠ A108

♥ AJ84

♦ K73

♣ 972

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

1. Inverted minors

Board: 410

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ KJ106

♥ AQ106

♦ 93

♣ A82

South:

♠ 87

♥ KJ97

♦ J42

♣ K654

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 411

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ KJ96

♥ AJ3

♦ 87432

♣ 6

South:

♠ AQ3

♥ Q654

♦ Q6

♣ Q973

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 408	♠ AK63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ62	
Vul: None	♦ Q102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J3	

Board: 409	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ84	
Vul: NS	♦ K73	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 972	

Board: 410	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ97	
Vul: Both	♦ J42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K654	

Board: 411	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q654	
Vul: None	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q973	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 408

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 94

♥ K1094

♦ A3

♣ AQ984

South:

♠ AK63

♥ AJ62

♦ Q102

♣ J3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 409

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ K6

♥ Q73

♦ A986

♣ A654

South:

♠ A108

♥ AJ84

♦ K73

♣ 972

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

1. Inverted minors

Board: 410

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ KJ106

♥ AQ106

♦ 93

♣ A82

South:

♠ 87

♥ KJ97

♦ J42

♣ K654

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 411

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ KJ96

♥ AJ3

♦ 87432

♣ 6

South:

♠ AQ3

♥ Q654

♦ Q6

♣ Q973

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 412	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q53	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J10865	

Board: 413	♠ Q1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: EW	♦ A876532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	

Board: 414	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 876	
Vul: None	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1064	

Board: 415	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK96	
Vul: NS	♦ K1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 93	

Board: 416	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q963	
Vul: EW	♦ Q63	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K83	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 412  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ KQ5  
 ♥ Q53  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ J10865

South:  
 ♠ AJ  
 ♥ AKJ2  
 ♦ 9863  
 ♣ K92

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 413  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
 ♠ Q1085  
 ♥ J3  
 ♦ A876532  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ K94  
 ♥ A5  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ AQJ10974

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
AP			

Board: 414  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ AQ5  
 ♥ 876  
 ♦ KJ2  
 ♣ Q1064

South:  
 ♠ K106  
 ♥ KJ54  
 ♦ Q93  
 ♣ A75

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 415  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ KQ3  
 ♥ AK96  
 ♦ K1098  
 ♣ 93

South:  
 ♠ AJ72  
 ♥ 52  
 ♦ AJ2  
 ♣ AKQ7

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 416  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AQ6  
 ♥ Q963  
 ♦ Q63  
 ♣ K83

South:  
 ♠ J52  
 ♥ AK10  
 ♦ A72  
 ♣ J952

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 412	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ 9863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K92	

Board: 413	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ10974	

Board: 414	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ54	
Vul: None	♦ Q93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A75	

Board: 415	♠ AJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ7	

Board: 416	♠ J52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: EW	♦ A72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J952	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 412  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ KQ5  
 ♥ Q53  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ J10865

South:  
 ♠ AJ  
 ♥ AKJ2  
 ♦ 9863  
 ♣ K92

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 413  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
 ♠ Q1085  
 ♥ J3  
 ♦ A876532  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ K94  
 ♥ A5  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ AQJ10974

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
AP			

Board: 414  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ AQ5  
 ♥ 876  
 ♦ KJ2  
 ♣ Q1064

South:  
 ♠ K106  
 ♥ KJ54  
 ♦ Q93  
 ♣ A75

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 415  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ KQ3  
 ♥ AK96  
 ♦ K1098  
 ♣ 93

South:  
 ♠ AJ72  
 ♥ 52  
 ♦ AJ2  
 ♣ AKQ7

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 416  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AQ6  
 ♥ Q963  
 ♦ Q63  
 ♣ K83

South:  
 ♠ J52  
 ♥ AK10  
 ♦ A72  
 ♣ J952

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 417	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ52	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 85	

Board: 418	♠ AJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK108	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK98	

Board: 419	♠ AKQ10985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A105	
Vul: EW	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 2	

Board: 420	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ109873	

Board: 421	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 973	
Vul: None	♦ QJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A542	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 417

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A103

♥ QJ52

♦ QJ82

♣ 85

South:

♠ J4

♥ AK96

♦ A5

♣ Q9732

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 418

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ AJ97

♥ AK108

♦ 6

♣ AK98

South:

♠ 103

♥ J

♦ KQJ87542

♣ J2

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 2NT Pass 5♦

AP

Board: 419

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ10985

♥ A105

♦ J5

♣ 2

South:

♠ 6

♥ 643

♦ AQ107

♣ AK954

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 6♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 420

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J10

♥ K

♦ AQ2

♣ AQ109873

South:

♠ KQ52

♥ AQ43

♦ 963

♣ K2

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 421

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 75

♥ 973

♦ QJ54

♣ A542

South:

♠ A982

♥ AK84

♦ A3

♣ K103

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 417	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK96	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q9732	

Board: 418	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ87542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J2	

Board: 419	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 643	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK954	

Board: 420	♠ KQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ43	
Vul: Both	♦ 963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K2	

Board: 421	♠ A982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK84	
Vul: None	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K103	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 417

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A103

♥ QJ52

♦ QJ82

♣ 85

South:

♠ J4

♥ AK96

♦ A5

♣ Q9732

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 418

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ AJ97

♥ AK108

♦ 6

♣ AK98

South:

♠ 103

♥ J

♦ KQJ87542

♣ J2

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 2NT Pass 5♦

AP

Board: 419

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ10985

♥ A105

♦ J5

♣ 2

South:

♠ 6

♥ 643

♦ AQ107

♣ AK954

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 6♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 420

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J10

♥ K

♦ AQ2

♣ AQ109873

South:

♠ KQ52

♥ AQ43

♦ 963

♣ K2

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 421

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 75

♥ 973

♦ QJ54

♣ A542

South:

♠ A982

♥ AK84

♦ A3

♣ K103

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 422	♠ Q752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK762	

Board: 423	♠ A972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A65	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10842	

Board: 424	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ10	
Vul: None	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ1098	

Board: 425	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: NS	♦ A65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ10985	

Board: 426	♠ 10732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ98	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 422

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q752

♥ K9

♦ Q2

♣ AK762

South:

♠ J

♥ J852

♦ AK109

♣ QJ98

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 423

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A972

♥ A65

♦ QJ

♣ 10842

South:

♠ J104

♥ K42

♦ A98

♣ AQ96

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 424

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 4

♥ AQJ10

♦ A53

♣ KJ1098

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ K652

♦ KQ

♣ A542

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 425

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 109

♥ Q4

♦ A65

♣ KQ10985

South:

♠ KJ73

♥ AJ10

♦ J73

♣ A64

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 426

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 10732

♥ AJ

♦ K9

♣ AKQ98

South:

♠ AQ985

♥ K10984

♦ AJ4

♣ —

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 422	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J852	
Vul: EW	♦ AK109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ98	

Board: 423	♠ J104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K42	
Vul: Both	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ96	

Board: 424	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K652	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ A542	

Board: 425	♠ KJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ J73	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A64	

Board: 426	♠ AQ985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10984	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 422

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q752

♥ K9

♦ Q2

♣ AK762

South:

♠ J

♥ J852

♦ AK109

♣ QJ98

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 423

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A972

♥ A65

♦ QJ

♣ 10842

South:

♠ J104

♥ K42

♦ A98

♣ AQ96

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 424

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 4

♥ AQJ10

♦ A53

♣ KJ1098

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ K652

♦ KQ

♣ A542

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 425

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 109

♥ Q4

♦ A65

♣ KQ10985

South:

♠ KJ73

♥ AJ10

♦ J73

♣ A64

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 426

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 10732

♥ AJ

♦ K9

♣ AKQ98

South:

♠ AQ985

♥ K10984

♦ AJ4

♣ —

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 427	♠ J9764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J109	
Vul: None	♦ A862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10	

Board: 428	♠ J1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K764	

Board: 429	♠ J743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K87	
Vul: EW	♦ K107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ10	

Board: 430	♠ AK105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: None	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9842	

Board: 431	♠ AKJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 965	
Vul: NS	♦ A43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 53	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 427	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9764	♠ A3				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J109	♥ AK5	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 6	♦ A862	♦ Q3	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 10	♣ KQ9643				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 428	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1098	♠ KQ		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K6	♥ AJ9	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ4	♦ A953	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ K764	♣ QJ53				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 429	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J743	♠ K95				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K87	♥ AQ52	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K107	♦ 865	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ10	♣ A63				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 430	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK105	♠ 9		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 64	♥ AK10853	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K4	♦ AJ75	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q9842	♣ J6				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 431	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ102	♠ Q765				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 965	♥ A2	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A43	♦ QJ10	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 53	♣ AJ97	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. surplus

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 427	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: None	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ9643	

Board: 428	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ A953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ53	

Board: 429	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ52	
Vul: EW	♦ 865	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A63	

Board: 430	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10853	
Vul: None	♦ AJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J6	

Board: 431	♠ Q765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ97	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 427	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9764	♠ A3				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J109	♥ AK5	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 6	♦ A862	♦ Q3	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 10	♣ KQ9643				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 428	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1098	♠ KQ		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K6	♥ AJ9	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ4	♦ A953	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ K764	♣ QJ53				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 429	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J743	♠ K95				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K87	♥ AQ52	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K107	♦ 865	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ10	♣ A63				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 430	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK105	♠ 9		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 64	♥ AK10853	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K4	♦ AJ75	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q9842	♣ J6				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 431	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ102	♠ Q765				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 965	♥ A2	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A43	♦ QJ10	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 53	♣ AJ97	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. surplus



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 432	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1065	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10982	

Board: 433	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1053	
Vul: Both	♦ AK7643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q83	

Board: 434	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q107	
Vul: NS	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ87	

Board: 435	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ 7432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K102	

Board: 436	♠ K1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1097	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK107	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 432

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A4

♥ A1065

♦ KJ3

♣ 10982

South:

♠ KJ5

♥ Q9

♦ A9876

♣ AJ7

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 433

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ —

♥ J1053

♦ AK7643

♣ Q83

South:

♠ Q954

♥ AQ6

♦ Q

♣ AKJ76

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 434

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ Q107

♦ 63

♣ KQJ87

South:

♠ J8

♥ AJ8

♦ AK1074

♣ 1042

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 435

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ A94

♥ KJ5

♦ 7432

♣ K102

South:

♠ K1085

♥ A872

♦ K

♣ AJ73

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 436

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K1075

♥ J1097

♦ A

♣ AK107

South:

♠ J32

♥ A854

♦ Q1063

♣ QJ

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 432	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: EW	♦ A9876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ7	

Board: 433	♠ Q954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ76	

Board: 434	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1042	

Board: 435	♠ K1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A872	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ73	

Board: 436	♠ J32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A854	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 432

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A4

♥ A1065

♦ KJ3

♣ 10982

South:

♠ KJ5

♥ Q9

♦ A9876

♣ AJ7

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 433

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ —

♥ J1053

♦ AK7643

♣ Q83

South:

♠ Q954

♥ AQ6

♦ Q

♣ AKJ76

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 434

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ Q107

♦ 63

♣ KQJ87

South:

♠ J8

♥ AJ8

♦ AK1074

♣ 1042

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 435

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ A94

♥ KJ5

♦ 7432

♣ K102

South:

♠ K1085

♥ A872

♦ K

♣ AJ73

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 436

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K1075

♥ J1097

♦ A

♣ AK107

South:

♠ J32

♥ A854

♦ Q1063

♣ QJ

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 437	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ J10965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A8632	

Board: 438	♠ A965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J107	
Vul: EW	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1065	

Board: 439	♠ A862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1097	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 32	

Board: 440	♠ K1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: None	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q1076	

Board: 441	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ107	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K95	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 437	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ AQ103				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ 8754				
North HCP: 9	♦ J10965	♦ AK	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A8632	♣ J105				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 438	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A965	♠ KQ10				
Vul: EW	♥ J107	♥ KQ5		1♣	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AK5	♦ 864	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 1065	♣ 8732				
Contract: 1NT S						

Board: 439	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A862	♠ Q97				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 1097	♥ A54				
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ42	♦ 5	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 14	♣ 32	♣ AKJ864	AP			
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 440	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1054	♠ AQ763		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AK6	♥ Q73	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q8	♦ 32	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q1076	♣ K54				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 441	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AKQ10				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ107	♥ 95				
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ106	♦ K52	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
South HCP: 14	♣ K95	♣ Q1073	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3NT N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 437	♠ AQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8754	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J105	

Board: 438	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ 864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8732	

Board: 439	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A54	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ864	

Board: 440	♠ AQ763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q73	
Vul: None	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K54	

Board: 441	♠ AKQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: NS	♦ K52	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q1073	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 437	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ AQ103				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ 8754				
North HCP: 9	♦ J10965	♦ AK	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A8632	♣ J105				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 438	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A965	♠ KQ10				
Vul: EW	♥ J107	♥ KQ5		1♣	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AK5	♦ 864	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 1065	♣ 8732				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 439	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A862	♠ Q97				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 1097	♥ A54				
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ42	♦ 5	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 14	♣ 32	♣ AKJ864	AP			
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 440	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1054	♠ AQ763		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AK6	♥ Q73	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q8	♦ 32	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q1076	♣ K54				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 441	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AKQ10				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ107	♥ 95				
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ106	♦ K52	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
South HCP: 14	♣ K95	♣ Q1073	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 442	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ 74	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K9874	
Board: 443	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q843	
Vul: None	♦ AK2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ83	
Board: 444	♠ KQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A109532	
Board: 445	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ876	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 442

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ KJ2

♥ AQ10

♦ 74

♣ K9874

South:

♠ Q9654

♥ KJ54

♦ AKJ

♣ 2

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>5</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>6</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>7</sup>

Pass 5♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. surplus

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

7. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 443

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 95

♥ Q843

♦ AK2

♣ KQ83

South:

♠ KJ6

♥ AK62

♦ J5

♣ J972

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. surplus

Board: 444

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ95

♥ K7

♦ 6

♣ A109532

South:

♠ A73

♥ A1053

♦ AJ75

♣ QJ

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 445

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ K

♥ 87

♦ AQ832

♣ AJ876

South:

♠ Q1075

♥ AK64

♦ K9

♣ 432

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣ AP

1. Inverted minors

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 442	♠ Q9654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ54	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 2	

Board: 443	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK62	
Vul: None	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J972	

Board: 444	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1053	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ	

Board: 445	♠ Q1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK64	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 432	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 442

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ KJ2

♥ AQ10

♦ 74

♣ K9874

South:

♠ Q9654

♥ KJ54

♦ AKJ

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>5</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>7</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. surplus

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

7. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 443

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 95

♥ Q843

♦ AK2

♣ KQ83

South:

♠ KJ6

♥ AK62

♦ J5

♣ J972

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. surplus

Board: 444

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ95

♥ K7

♦ 6

♣ A109532

South:

♠ A73

♥ A1053

♦ AJ75

♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 445

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ K

♥ 87

♦ AQ832

♣ AJ876

South:

♠ Q1075

♥ AK64

♦ K9

♣ 432

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	3♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 446	♠ A754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ102	
Vul: None	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K84	

Board: 447	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q975	

Board: 448	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ53	
Vul: EW	♦ 832	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ3	

Board: 449	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A875	
Vul: Both	♦ K1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J9	

Board: 450	♠ AK97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K43	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K65	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 446	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A754	♠ J983		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ102	♥ J				
North HCP: 13	♦ 52	♦ QJ93	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K84	♣ A763				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 447	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ 963				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K5	♥ QJ62	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ984	♦ A10	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q975	♣ AK62				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 448	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ2	♠ 873		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ53	♥ 1098	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 832	♦ QJ96	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ3	♣ AQ9				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 449	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A84	♠ KQ9				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A875	♥ 432	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K1042	♦ Q7	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 14	♣ J9	♣ AK1052	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 450	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK97	♠ J10853		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K43	♥ 52				
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ6	♦ K102	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ K65	♣ QJ9				
Contract: 4♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 446	♠ J983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ QJ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A763	

Board: 447	♠ 963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ62	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK62	

Board: 448	♠ 873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1098	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ9	

Board: 449	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 432	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK1052	

Board: 450	♠ J10853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: NS	♦ K102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ9	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 446	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A754	♠ J983		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ102	♥ J				
North HCP: 13	♦ 52	♦ QJ93	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K84	♣ A763				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 447	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ 963				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K5	♥ QJ62	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ984	♦ A10	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q975	♣ AK62				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 448	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ2	♠ 873		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ53	♥ 1098	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 832	♦ QJ96	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ3	♣ AQ9				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 449	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A84	♠ KQ9				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A875	♥ 432	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K1042	♦ Q7	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 14	♣ J9	♣ AK1052	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 450	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK97	♠ J10853		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K43	♥ 52				
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ6	♦ K102	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ K65	♣ QJ9				
Contract: 4♠ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 451	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 974	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 43	

Board: 452	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ1084	

Board: 453	♠ A964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K53	
Vul: None	♦ J54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 986	

Board: 454	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ 1042	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J95	

Board: 455	♠ AJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ Q82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK2	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 451	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q108	♠ A5				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 974	♥ Q8	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ AKJ62	♦ Q8	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 14	♣ 43	♣ KQJ10765	AP			
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 452	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 96	♠ Q1087				
Vul: Both	♥ K3	♥ J952		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 16	♦ A106	♦ KQ53	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ1084	♣ 5				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 453	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A964	♠ Q				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K53	♥ AQ86	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ J54	♦ 1083	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ 986	♣ AKQ107	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 454	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A73	♠ J1042				
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ6	♥ 1073		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 1042	♦ AK8	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ J95	♣ KQ10	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 455	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ84	♠ KQ3				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ9	♥ 8753	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 17	♦ Q82	♦ A6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK2	♣ QJ96				
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 451	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ10765	

Board: 452	♠ Q1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J952	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 5	

Board: 453	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ86	
Vul: None	♦ 1083	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ107	

Board: 454	♠ J1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1073	
Vul: EW	♦ AK8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ10	

Board: 455	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8753	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ96	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 451	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q108	♠ A5				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 974	♥ Q8	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ AKJ62	♦ Q8	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 14	♣ 43	♣ KQJ10765	AP			
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 452	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 96	♠ Q1087				
Vul: Both	♥ K3	♥ J952		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 16	♦ A106	♦ KQ53	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ1084	♣ 5				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 453	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A964	♠ Q				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K53	♥ AQ86	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ J54	♦ 1083	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ 986	♣ AKQ107	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 454	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A73	♠ J1042				
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ6	♥ 1073		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 1042	♦ AK8	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ J95	♣ KQ10	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 455	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ84	♠ KQ3				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ9	♥ 8753	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 17	♦ Q82	♦ A6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK2	♣ QJ96				
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 456	♠ J97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ5	
Vul: None	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK96	
Board: 457	♠ A5	East Doubles 7♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ109	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q9	
Board: 458	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ AJ95	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK9854	
Board: 459	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1053	
Vul: NS	♦ K842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J109	
Board: 460	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q104	
Vul: EW	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1083	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 456

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J97

♥ AQJ5

♦ K6

♣ AK96

South:

♠ K3

♥ 742

♦ QJ54

♣ Q543

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 457

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♥X S

North:

♠ A5

♥ AQ109

♦ QJ1074

♣ Q9

South:

♠ K

♥ K852

♦ A

♣ AKJ6542

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 7♥ X AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 458

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 8

♥ AJ

♦ AJ95

♣ AK9854

South:

♠ A10754

♥ K876

♦ 64

♣ 72

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣ AP

Board: 459

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 75

♥ J1053

♦ K842

♣ J109

South:

♠ AQ86

♥ Q97

♦ AQJ

♣ A32

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 460

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A43

♥ Q104

♦ 54

♣ AQ1083

South:

♠ J2

♥ A32

♦ KQ963

♣ KJ9

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 456	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 742	
Vul: None	♦ QJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q543	
Board: 457	♠ K	East Doubles 7♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K852	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ6542	
Board: 458	♠ A10754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K876	
Vul: None	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 72	
Board: 459	♠ AQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q97	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A32	
Board: 460	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A32	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ9	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 456

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J97

♥ AQJ5

♦ K6

♣ AK96

South:

♠ K3

♥ 742

♦ QJ54

♣ Q543

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 457

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♥X S

North:

♠ A5

♥ AQ109

♦ QJ1074

♣ Q9

South:

♠ K

♥ K852

♦ A

♣ AKJ6542

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 7♥ X AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 458

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 8

♥ AJ

♦ AJ95

♣ AK9854

South:

♠ A10754

♥ K876

♦ 64

♣ 72

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣ AP

Board: 459

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 75

♥ J1053

♦ K842

♣ J109

South:

♠ AQ86

♥ Q97

♦ AQJ

♣ A32

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 460

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A43

♥ Q104

♦ 54

♣ AQ1083

South:

♠ J2

♥ A32

♦ KQ963

♣ KJ9

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 461	♠ KJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1093	
Vul: None	♦ 985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 32	

Board: 462	♠ J42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ J94	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK1072	

Board: 463	♠ 108542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 743	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 83	

Board: 464	♠ 1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ875	

Board: 465	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ73	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A64	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 461	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ106	♠ 972				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K1093	♥ A5	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 985	♦ KJ4	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 32	♣ KJ1097				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 462	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J42	♠ A83		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A2	♥ QJ1073	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ J94	♦ KQ87	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ AK1072	♣ Q	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 463	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108542	♠ J				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 743	♥ AKQ6	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ AQ6	♦ J87	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 83	♣ AK642				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 464	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1085	♠ KJ3		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ	♥ A9642	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ J6	♦ A1043	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQ875	♣ 6				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 465	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ AJ73				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ73	♥ K64	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q8743	♦ KJ9	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A64	♣ Q95				
Contract: 1N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 461	♠ 972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ1097	

Board: 462	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1073	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	

Board: 463	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ J87	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK642	

Board: 464	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9642	
Vul: Both	♦ A1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6	

Board: 465	♠ AJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K64	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q95	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 461	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ106	♠ 972				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K1093	♥ A5	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 985	♦ KJ4	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 32	♣ KJ1097				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 462	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J42	♠ A83		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A2	♥ QJ1073	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ J94	♦ KQ87	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ AK1072	♣ Q	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 463	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108542	♠ J				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 743	♥ AKQ6	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ AQ6	♦ J87	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 83	♣ AK642				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 464	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1085	♠ KJ3		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ	♥ A9642	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ J6	♦ A1043	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQ875	♣ 6				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 465	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ AJ73				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ73	♥ K64	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q8743	♦ KJ9	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A64	♣ Q95				
Contract: 1N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 466	♠ AQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: EW	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q942	

Board: 467	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A97	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 6543	

Board: 468	♠ AJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K74	
Vul: None	♦ K83	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J75	

Board: 469	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J92	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 98	

Board: 470	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: Both	♦ 8763	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK1053	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 466

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ AQ53

♥ 32

♦ A107

♣ Q942

South:

♠ K1042

♥ 765

♦ QJ8

♣ K73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. shortness

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 467

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ K3

♥ A97

♦ AQ103

♣ 6543

South:

♠ AQJ7

♥ KQ6

♦ 4

♣ KQJ109

Board: 468

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ74

♥ K74

♦ K83

♣ J75

South:

♠ Q

♥ QJ98

♦ Q1042

♣ AQ93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

Board: 469

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ J92

♦ AQ1096

♣ 98

South:

♠ Q72

♥ AK106

♦ K2

♣ Q1074

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 470

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A4

♥ Q10

♦ 8763

♣ AK1053

South:

♠ QJ765

♥ A96

♦ AK2

♣ J7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 466	♠ K1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 765	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K73	

Board: 467	♠ AQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ109	

Board: 468	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ98	
Vul: None	♦ Q1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ93	

Board: 469	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK106	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q1074	

Board: 470	♠ QJ765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A96	
Vul: Both	♦ AK2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J7	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 466

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ AQ53

♥ 32

♦ A107

♣ Q942

South:

♠ K1042

♥ 765

♦ QJ8

♣ K73

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♣

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. shortness

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 467

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ K3

♥ A97

♦ AQ103

♣ 6543

South:

♠ AQJ7

♥ KQ6

♦ 4

♣ KQJ109

Board: 468

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ74

♥ K74

♦ K83

♣ J75

South:

♠ Q

♥ QJ98

♦ Q1042

♣ AQ93

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 469

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ J92

♦ AQ1096

♣ 98

South:

♠ Q72

♥ AK106

♦ K2

♣ Q1074

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 470

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A4

♥ Q10

♦ 8763

♣ AK1053

South:

♠ QJ765

♥ A96

♦ AK2

♣ J7

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 471	♠ J109865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q62	
Vul: None	♦ QJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q	

Board: 472	♠ 843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 765	
Vul: NS	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ64	

Board: 473	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ965	
Vul: Both	♦ A9843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J	

Board: 474	♠ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q95	
Vul: None	♦ J104	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ10	

Board: 475	♠ J97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A32	
Vul: NS	♦ K106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1082	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 471

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ J109865

♥ Q62

♦ QJ7

♣ Q

South:

♠ Q72

♥ 5

♦ AK3

♣ AKJ862

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♣

AP

Board: 472

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ 843

♥ 765

♦ AK6

♣ KQ64

South:

♠ 102

♥ K103

♦ J1042

♣ A875

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1NT AP

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 473

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K9

♥ AJ965

♦ A9843

♣ J

South:

♠ A53

♥ K102

♦ KQJ

♣ 10742

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 474

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q74

♥ Q95

♦ J104

♣ AKQ10

South:

♠ K62

♥ K10742

♦ KQ7

♣ 53

West North East South

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 475

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J97

♥ A32

♦ K106

♣ A1082

South:

♠ AKQ5

♥ J98

♦ J53

♣ QJ3

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 471	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ862	

Board: 472	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K103	
Vul: NS	♦ J1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A875	

Board: 473	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K102	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10742	

Board: 474	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10742	
Vul: None	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 53	

Board: 475	♠ AKQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J98	
Vul: NS	♦ J53	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ3	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 471

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ J109865

♥ Q62

♦ QJ7

♣ Q

South:

♠ Q72

♥ 5

♦ AK3

♣ AKJ862

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♣

AP

Board: 472

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ 843

♥ 765

♦ AK6

♣ KQ64

South:

♠ 102

♥ K103

♦ J1042

♣ A875

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1NT AP

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 473

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K9

♥ AJ965

♦ A9843

♣ J

South:

♠ A53

♥ K102

♦ KQJ

♣ 10742

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 474

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q74

♥ Q95

♦ J104

♣ AKQ10

South:

♠ K62

♥ K10742

♦ KQ7

♣ 53

West North East South

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 475

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J97

♥ A32

♦ K106

♣ A1082

South:

♠ AKQ5

♥ J98

♦ J53

♣ QJ3

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 476	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1092	
Vul: EW	♦ Q52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ109	
Board: 477	♠ KJ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A92	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1083	
Board: 478	♠ AQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ 762	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ83	
Board: 479	♠ AQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q107	
Vul: EW	♦ AK105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 85	
Board: 480	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ84	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10754	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 476

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J7

♥ 1092

♦ Q52

♣ AKQ109

South:

♠ AK64

♥ Q754

♦ AJ4

♣ J2

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 477

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ1082

♥ A92

♦ 10

♣ A1083

South:

♠ 953

♥ J843

♦ KQJ

♣ KQ5

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 478

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ AQJ6

♥ A7

♦ 762

♣ QJ83

South:

♠ 954

♥ KJ98

♦ J983

♣ A6

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 479

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ32

♥ Q107

♦ AK105

♣ 85

South:

♠ J9

♥ AK3

♦ 86

♣ AQJ943

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 480

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ 10

♥ KQ6

♦ AQ84

♣ K10754

South:

♠ AK4

♥ 932

♦ 103

♣ AQJ82

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣ AP

1. Inverted minors

2. shortness

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 476	♠ AK64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q754	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J2	

Board: 477	♠ 953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J843	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ5	

Board: 478	♠ 954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ98	
Vul: NS	♦ J983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A6	

Board: 479	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: EW	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ943	

Board: 480	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 932	
Vul: Both	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ82	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 476

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J7

♥ 1092

♦ Q52

♣ AKQ109

South:

♠ AK64

♥ Q754

♦ AJ4

♣ J2

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 477

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ1082

♥ A92

♦ 10

♣ A1083

South:

♠ 953

♥ J843

♦ KQJ

♣ KQ5

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 478

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ AQJ6

♥ A7

♦ 762

♣ QJ83

South:

♠ 954

♥ KJ98

♦ J983

♣ A6

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 479

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ32

♥ Q107

♦ AK105

♣ 85

South:

♠ J9

♥ AK3

♦ 86

♣ AQJ943

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 480

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ 10

♥ KQ6

♦ AQ84

♣ K10754

South:

♠ AK4

♥ 932

♦ 103

♣ AQJ82

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣ AP

1. Inverted minors

2. shortness

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 481	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1032	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ976	

Board: 482	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ 762	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10764	

Board: 483	♠ A7532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ5	

Board: 484	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ K1074	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A9652	

Board: 485	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q765	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J53	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 481	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ A964				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ1032	♥ AJ	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ Q8	♦ 765	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ976	♣ K1042				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 482	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♠ Q762				
Vul: EW	♥ AJ6	♥ 52		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 762	♦ AQJ103	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 10764	♣ 92				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 483	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7532	♠ K10				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A2	♥ KJ76	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ5	♦ K62	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ5	♣ Q964	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 484	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 104	♠ AK862				
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ Q97		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K1074	♦ 32	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A9652	♣ J104				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 485	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ Q76				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q765	♥ A843	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ93	♦ AJ7	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J53	♣ Q42				
Contract: 3♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 481	♠ A964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 765	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1042	

Board: 482	♠ Q762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 92	

Board: 483	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ76	
Vul: Both	♦ K62	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q964	

Board: 484	♠ AK862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q97	
Vul: None	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J104	

Board: 485	♠ Q76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A843	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q42	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 481	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ A964				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ1032	♥ AJ	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ Q8	♦ 765	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ976	♣ K1042				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 482	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♠ Q762				
Vul: EW	♥ AJ6	♥ 52		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 762	♦ AQJ103	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 10764	♣ 92				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 483	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7532	♠ K10				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A2	♥ KJ76	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ5	♦ K62	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ5	♣ Q964	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 484	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 104	♠ AK862				
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ Q97		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K1074	♦ 32	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A9652	♣ J104				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 485	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ Q76				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q765	♥ A843	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ93	♦ AJ7	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J53	♣ Q42				
Contract: 3♥ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 486	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J76	
Vul: Both	♦ Q96	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK107	

Board: 487	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ103	
Vul: None	♦ J6543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q6	

Board: 488	♠ AK75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A10964	

Board: 489	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ 10864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ832	

Board: 490	♠ K1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: None	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A873	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 486  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ K72  
 ♥ J76  
 ♦ Q96  
 ♣ AK107

South:  
 ♠ Q103  
 ♥ K1082  
 ♦ KJ5  
 ♣ J64

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 487  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:  
 ♠ J4  
 ♥ AJ103  
 ♦ J6543  
 ♣ Q6

South:  
 ♠ 865  
 ♥ K4  
 ♦ K2  
 ♣ AKJ972

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
AP			

Board: 488  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AK75  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ KQJ  
 ♣ A10964

South:  
 ♠ 9642  
 ♥ AK853  
 ♦ 754  
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 489  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ J6  
 ♥ A7  
 ♦ 10864  
 ♣ QJ832

South:  
 ♠ Q952  
 ♥ J42  
 ♦ Q32  
 ♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 490  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ K1053  
 ♥ K10  
 ♦ K107  
 ♣ A873

South:  
 ♠ AJ96  
 ♥ J74  
 ♦ A4  
 ♣ QJ54

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 486	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1082	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J64	

Board: 487	♠ 865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ972	

Board: 488	♠ 9642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK853	
Vul: NS	♦ 754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K	

Board: 489	♠ Q952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J42	
Vul: Both	♦ Q32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK10	

Board: 490	♠ AJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J74	
Vul: None	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ54	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 486  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ K72  
 ♥ J76  
 ♦ Q96  
 ♣ AK107

South:  
 ♠ Q103  
 ♥ K1082  
 ♦ KJ5  
 ♣ J64

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 487  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:  
 ♠ J4  
 ♥ AJ103  
 ♦ J6543  
 ♣ Q6

South:  
 ♠ 865  
 ♥ K4  
 ♦ K2  
 ♣ AKJ972

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
AP			

Board: 488  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AK75  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ KQJ  
 ♣ A10964

South:  
 ♠ 9642  
 ♥ AK853  
 ♦ 754  
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 489  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ J6  
 ♥ A7  
 ♦ 10864  
 ♣ QJ832

South:  
 ♠ Q952  
 ♥ J42  
 ♦ Q32  
 ♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 490  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ K1053  
 ♥ K10  
 ♦ K107  
 ♣ A873

South:  
 ♠ AJ96  
 ♥ J74  
 ♦ A4  
 ♣ QJ54

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 491	♠ AJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K94	
Vul: NS	♦ J9876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J	

Board: 492	♠ A1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K63	

Board: 493	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A97	
Vul: None	♦ Q763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ10	

Board: 494	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A953	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ102	

Board: 495	♠ J109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: EW	♦ A743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J1085	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 491	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ75	♠ Q10				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K94	♥ 103	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ J9876	♦ AK2	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 12	♣ J	♣ K96542	AP			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 492	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1082	♠ Q3		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQ10	♥ K3	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ7	♦ J85	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 11	♣ K63	♣ AJ8754	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ N						

1. Inverted minors  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 493	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A82	♠ Q43				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A97	♥ Q53	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ Q763	♦ A4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ10	♣ KQ763				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 494	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ6	♠ KJ72		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A953	♥ Q8	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 19	♦ KJ	♦ 10972	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ102	♣ A74				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 495	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J109	♠ K8				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J2	♥ Q3	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ A743	♦ KQ82	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ J1085	♣ AKQ93				
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 491	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: NS	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K96542	

Board: 492	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ J85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ8754	

Board: 493	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q53	
Vul: None	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ763	

Board: 494	♠ KJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: NS	♦ 10972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A74	

Board: 495	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ82	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ93	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 491	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ75	♠ Q10				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K94	♥ 103	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ J9876	♦ AK2	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 12	♣ J	♣ K96542	AP			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 492	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1082	♠ Q3		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQ10	♥ K3	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ7	♦ J85	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 11	♣ K63	♣ AJ8754	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ N						

1. Inverted minors  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 493	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A82	♠ Q43				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A97	♥ Q53	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ Q763	♦ A4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ10	♣ KQ763				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 494	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ6	♠ KJ72		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A953	♥ Q8	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 19	♦ KJ	♦ 10972	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ102	♣ A74				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 495	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J109	♠ K8				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J2	♥ Q3	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ A743	♦ KQ82	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ J1085	♣ AKQ93				
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

**P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-**

Board: 496

♠ 2

Dealer: N

♥ 1054

Vul: Both

♦ KQ53

HCP: 12

♣ AK543

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

## P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 496

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ 1054

♦ KQ53

♣ AK543

South:

♠ KQ75

♥ AK7632

♦ 10

♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	3♥
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 496

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

HCP: 14

♠ KQ75

♥ AK7632

♦ 10

♣ Q2

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

## P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 496

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ 1054

♦ KQ53

♣ AK543

South:

♠ KQ75

♥ AK7632

♦ 10

♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	3♥
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--